



*FOR OFFICE USE ONLY*

**STATISTICAL  
ABSTRACT  
TRIPURA  
1978**

*Issued by*

**DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICS AND EVALUATION  
GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA  
AGARTALA.**

-5415  
310  
TRI-S

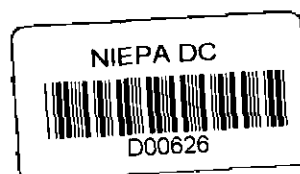
## INTRODUCTION

The 'Statistical Abstract Tripura-1978' is the thirteenth issue in the series. Data presented in the tables are for ten years and relate to the years 1969 to 1978 in metric units of weights and measures as far as possible. It is hoped that as in the past, this publication would also fulfil the need of making available comprehensive & detailed information relating to the various spheres of social & economic activities in the State.

The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables. The Primary sources of data are indicated at the foot of the tables.

The Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation is grateful to the various Departments & Non-Government Organisations which have co-operated in bringing out this publication.

Dated, Agartala,  
the 31st Dec'1981.



J Saha  
Joint Director,  
Tripura.

Section:	CONTENTS.	PAGES:
<b>I. POPULATION</b>		
1.1	Population-1971.	2
1.2	Growth and variation population since-1921.	3-4
1.3	Economic classification of the population-1971.	5-14
1.4	Literacy by Sex-1971.....	15
1.5	Population by Police Stations.	16-17
1.6	Population by Tehsils (1971) Census	18-30
1.7	Population according to religion-1971	31
1.8	Population of Scheduled-Tribes and Scheduled Castes 1971	32
<b>II. CLIMATE</b>		
2.1	Normal and Actual (Annual) rainfall	33-34
2.2	Monthly and Annual rainfall-1978	35-36
2.3	Temperature and humidity of Agartala	37-38
<b>III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS:-</b>		
3.1	Medical Personal Under The Government of Tripura.....	39
3.2	Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds available and Patients treated.	40
3.3	Death from different <sup>causes</sup> called in Hospital, Primary Health Centres	41
3.4	Family planing clinics . . . . .	42

Contd.....2/-

Section.	CONTENTS	PAGES
<b>IV. AGRICULTURE.</b>		
4.1	Land utilisation statistics . . . . .	43-44
4.2	Area under principal crops . . . . .	45-46
4.3	Yield of principal crops . . . . .	47-48
4.4	Average Yield of principal crops . . . . .	49-50
4.5	Number of Agricultural implements and machinery . . . . .	51
4.6	Number of plantation, area and Production of Tea & Number of Persons employed in Tea plantation from 1969-1978	52-53
<b>V. IRRIGATION.</b>		
5.1	<del>Existing knowledge</del> Irrigated area by sources . . . . .	54
5.2	Irrigated area under different crops . . . . .	55
<b>VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</b>		
6.1	Number of livestock and poultry . . . . .	56-57
6.2	Number of Working Cattle	58
6.3	Number of livestock and poultry according to age Sex & Use	59-60
6.4	Number of veterinary dispensaries & livestock treated	61
<b>VII. FOREST.</b>		
7.1	Area & Forests . . . . .	62
7.2	Out-turn of major forest products . . . . .	63
7.3	Monetary Out-turn of minor forest produces . . . . .	64
7.4	Employment in forestry & forest industries . . . . .	65

VII. FOREST	CONTENTS	PAGE
7.5	Protection of forests . . . . .	66
7.6	Progress of forest <sup>Regeneration</sup> <del>Registration</del> and afforestation . . . . .	67
VIII. INDUSTRIES.		
	Out-put of-	
8.1	<del>Out-put of</del> Training and Production and training Centres . . . . .	68
8.2	Out-put of Industrial Co-operative Societies . . . . .	69
8.3	Out-put of Jail Industries . . . . .	70
8.4	Out-put of Fruit Canning factory at Agartala . . . . .	71 to 75
IX. FUEL AND POWER.		
9.1	Installed Capacity, Kilowatt hours generated & Sold by Public electricity undertakings. . . . .	77
9.2	Kilowatt hours to ultimate consumers by Public electricity Undertakings . . . . .	78
X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.		
10.1	Industrial disputes by Industries. . . . .	80 to 82
10.2	Industrial disputes by causes . . . . .	83
10.3	Number, membership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions. . . . .	84
10.4	Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age group. . . . .	85 to 88

Section	CONTENTS	PAGES
LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.		
10.5	Employment under the Govt. of Tripura by pay scale	89-93
10.6	Employment under the statutory bodies in Tripura by pay scale	94-98
10.7	Employment in shops and commercial establishment at Agartala.	99
10.8	Employment in Agartala Municipality . . . . .	99 (A)
10.9	Employment in Tea plantations . . . . .	99 (B)
10.10	Number of applicants on live Register of employment exchange according to broad occupational groups	100-101
10.11	Number of applicants placed in employment through Employment Exchange according to the nature of services	102
XI. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION		
11.1	Number of motor vehicles taxed during last quarter of the year (ending March) . . . . .	104
11.2	Extra Municipal <del>roads</del> roads maintained by the public authorities. . . . .	105
11.3	Number of Post-offices, Letter Boxes, Rural- Postman, postal articles & distance in Km. of main line (excluding air lines). . . . .	106

Contd.....5/-

PAGES	SECTION	CONTENTS	PAGES
	XI. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION		
	11.4	Number of Telegraph offices, Telephones & Public call offices as on 31st March. . . . .	107
89-93	11.5	Broad-cast receiving licences . . . . .	108
94-98	11.6	Number of Motor vehicles on road & number of persons holding driving licences. . . . .	109
99	11.7	Statement showing fresh registration of motor vehicles <del>through</del> <i>brought</i> <del>on road and cancellation</del> <i>of old vehicles taken off the road during</i> the year 1977-78 in Tripura . . . . .	110
99 (A)	11.8	Statement showing revenue from difference types of vehicles by way of motor-vehicles tax. . . . .	111
99 (B)	11.9	Statement showing revenue from state motor fees. . . . .	112
	XII. EDUCATION		
100-101	12.1	Number of recognised educational <del>instruction</del> <i>institution</i> . . . . .	115-117
	12.2	Number of students in recognised educational institution . . . . .	118-120
102	12.3	Number of teachers in recognised educational institution . . . . .	121-123
	12.4 (A)	Expenditure incurred in education . . . . .	124
	12.4 (B)	Total direct & in-direct expenditure . . . . .	125
104	12.5	Result of various examinations . . . . .	126
	12.6	Education of Scheduled tribes, Scheduled cast & other backward classes. . . . .	127
105	12.7	<del>Age-wise</del> <i>A</i> ge-wise distribution of students in the xx school of general education. . . . .	128-130

SECTION	CONTENTS	PAGES
XIII. EDUCATION		
12.8	Page-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education. . . . .	131-133
12.9	Percentage of expenditure on education . . . . .	134
12.10	Percentage of expenditure on education in Tripura during the year 1977-78. . . . .	135
12.11	Statement showing the Public Libraries in Tripura . . . . .	136-137
XIII. FINANCE.		
13.1	Statement of revenue receipts of Tripura Government . . . . .	139-142
13.2	Statement of revenue expenditure of Tripura Government . . . . .	143-150
13.3	Receipt and expenditure on revenue and capital account . . . . .	151
XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANY		
14.1	Number and capital of public companies at work, at the end of the year. . . . .	153-155
14.2	Number and capital of private companies at work, at the end of the year. . . . .	156-158
XV. CO-OPERATION		
15.1	Number, membership & financial position of co-operative societies. . . . .	160-163
15.2	Position of liabilities & assets of co-operative Banks in Tripura, at the end of June 1978. . . . .	164
XVI. LOCAL BODIES		
16.1	Population and constitution of Agartala Municipality with income & expenditure. . . . .	166

Contd.....7/-



SECTION	CONTENTS	PAGE
XVI. LOCAL BODIES		
16.2	<del>XXXXXX</del> Income of Agartala Municipality . . . . .	167-168
16.3	Expenditure of Agartala Municipality . . . . .	169-170
XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE.		
17.1	Number of judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction. . . . .	172
17.2	Number of cases decided in the courts. . . . .	172
17.3	Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted. . . . .	174
17.4	Number and description of registered documents value of property transferred. . . . .	175-176
17.5	Number of police stations. . . . .	177
17.6	Strength and Cost of Civil Police. . . . .	178
17.7	Cognizable crime- Classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy. Number of cases and persons concerned. (Part-I Return of cases) . . . . .	179
17.7	Cognizable crime-Classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy, Number of cases and persons cancelled. (Part II- Return of persons concerned in cases). . . . .	180
17.8	Cognizable crime-class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act- Number of cases and persons concerned (Part I-Return of cases) . . . . .	181

SECTION	CONTENTS	PAGES
XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		
17.8	Cognizable crime-Class VI (other offences) including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act-Number of cases and persons concerned. (Part II-Return of persons concerned in cases).	182
17.9	Non-Cognizable crime-Classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy-Number of cases and persons concerned. (Part I-Return of cases)	183
17.9	Non-Cognizable crime classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy-Number of cases and persons concerned. (Part II-Return of persons concerned in cases)	184
17.10	Non-Cognizable crime class VI (other offences) including offences under special and local laws-Number of cases and persons concerned. (Part I-Return of cases).	185
17.10	Non-Cognizable crime class VI (other offences), including offences under and local laws-Number of cases and persons concerned. (Part II-Return of persons concerned in cases).	186
17.11	Principal police offences-Number of cases.	187
17.12	Property stolen and recovered	188
17.13	Number and distribution <sup>/of</sup> prisoners.	189-190

SECTION	CONTENTS	PAGES
XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE.		
17.14	Age and State of education of convicts . . . . .	191
17.15	Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails. . . . .	192-193
17.16	Sickness and mortality among prisoners. . . . .	194-195
17.17	Condition of the prisoners released from the jails. . . . .	196
XVIII. EXCISE		
18.1	Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor . . . . .	198
18.2	Quantity of Foreign liquor imported. . . . .	199
18.3	Shops licensed for the sale of liquores, opium and other intoxicating drugs. . . . .	200
18.4	Issue of medical and excise opium. . . . .	201
18.5	Rates of excise duties. . . . .	202
XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN		
19.1	First five year plan- Outlay and expenditure. . . . .	204
19.2	Second five year plan- Outlay and expenditure. . . . .	205-206
19.3	Third five year plan- Total outlay & actual expenditure. . . . .	207-208
19.4	Annual plan 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69 (outlay expenditure). . . . .	209-212
19.5	Fourth five year plan- Total <sup>outlay</sup> & actual expenditure etc. . . . .	213-216
19.6	Fifth five year plan- Total <sup>outlay</sup> & actual expenditure etc. . . . .	217-220

SECTION	CONTENTS	PAGES
XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		
20.1	Coverage of Community Development & N.E.S. Block	221-222
20.2	Progressive achievement in report of C.D. Block . . . . .	223-227
XXI. PRICES		
21.1	Average wholesale prices & important Agricultural Commodities . . . . .	229
21.2	Average retail prices of essential Commodities in Tripura . . . . .	230-235
21.3	Consumer price index number of Middle class at Agartala. (Base - May, 1961 - April, 1962=100) . . . . .	236
21.4	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers (Plantation workers in Tripura). . . . .	237
XXII. MISCELLANEOUS.		
22.1	Number of Printing Presses & Publications . . . . .	238
22.2	List of scheduled Castes, scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes . . . . .	239
22.3	Number of cinema houses & collection of entertainment Tax.	240-241
22.4	Flow of migration of displaced persons . . . . .	242
22.5	Statement showing the number of displaced families settled (i) in different Sub-Divisions of Tripura under various Rehabi- litation schemes. . . . .	243
22.6	Statement showing the number of displaced persons in each Sub-Division of Tripura according to 1951 census and other survey of displaced persons. . . . .	244
22.7	Statement showing the financial assistance given to the displaced persons . . . . .	245
22.8	Election for two houses of Parliament (General Election-1957)	246

SECTION	CONTENTS	PAGE
XXII. MISCELLANEOUS		
22.9	Election for Tripura Territorial Council (1957) . . . . .	248
22.10	Election for two houses of Parliament (General Election, -1962 ) . . . . .	249
22.11	Election for Tripura Territorial Council-(1962) . . . . .	250
22.12	Election for two houses of Parliament (General election 1967) . . . . .	251
22.13	Election for Tripura Legislative Assembly - (General Election 1967) . . . . .	252
22.14	Election Two houses of Parliament- (General Election-1977) . . . . .	253
22.15	Election for Tripura Legislative Assembly- (General Election) . . . . .	254

## 1. POPULATION

This section deals with the population of Tripura for the period 1921 to 1971.

TABLE NO. 1.1-This table presents population for each Sub-division and the territory as a whole.

TABLE NO. 1.2-This table presents growth and variation of population in each Sub-division since 1921.

TABLE NO. 1.3-This table presents population according to Economic Classification of 1971 Census.

TABLE NO. 1.4-Literacy by sex according to 1971 Census in each Sub-division of the territory is presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 1.5-This <sup>table</sup>~~table~~ presents population by police Stations.

TABLE NO. 1.6-This table presents population as per 1971 census by Tehasils.

TABLE NOS. 1.7 & 1.8-Population according to religion 1971 census is presented in table No. 1.7 and population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes is presented in table No. 1.8.

---

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.1 Population - 1971 (By Sub-Division)

State/Sub-Division	POPULATION				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	3,39,038	3,06,669	6,45,707	6,03,112	45,295
1961 Census	5,91,237	5,50,768	11,42,005	10,39,008	1,02,997
1971 Census	8,01,126	7,55,216	15,56,342	13,93,982	1,62,360
By Sub-Division					
Amarpur	40,895	37,558	78,453	78,453	-
Belonia	71,003	67,151	1,38,154	1,26,760	11,374
Dharmanagar	90,504	84,889	1,75,393	1,58,535	16,858
Kailas haahar	73,112	68,069	1,41,181	1,30,573	10,602
Kamalpur	45,692	42,743	88,435	88,435	-
Khowai	91,730	86,269	1,77,999	1,68,661	9,338
Sabrcom	30,543	28,391	58,934	58,934	-
Sadar	2,42,948	2,29,781	4,72,729	3,72,465	1,00,264
S onamura	51,616	49,261	1,00,877	1,00,877	-
Udaipur	63,083	61,124	1,24,207	1,10,283	13,924

Source:- Director of Census Operations,  
Tripura

1. POPULATION 1.2 Growth and variation of population Since -1921 (By Sub-Division)

State/Sub-Division	POPULATION						VARIATION	
	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	No	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TRIPURA	3,04,457	3,82,450	5,13,010	6,45,707	11,42,005	15,56,342	78,015	+ 25.6
Sub-Division								
Amarpur	21,257	27,238	36,072	28,280	56,365	78,453	5,961	+28.1
Belonia	19,828	25,272	32,149	40,209	84,827	1,38,134	5,444	+ 27.5
Dharmanagar	30,855	37,531	53,001	82,545	1,27,548	1,73,395	6,679	+ 21.6
Kailashahar	37,944	50,075	65,056	58,624	1,04,126	1,41,181	12,331	+ 32.0
Kanailpur	12,900	18,922	24,922	30,372	61,675	88,435	6,022	+ 16.7
Knowai	28,574	40,050	54,072	55,560	1,29,948	1,77,999	11,476	+ 40.2
Sabroom	11,084	14,474	20,775	23,680	43,397	58,934	3,390	+ 30.6
Sadar	91,847	1,07,453	1,49,404	2,23,416	3,66,076	4,72,729	15,606	+ 17.0
Sonamura	22,897	27,042	32,630	44,544	77,969	1,00,877	4,145	+ 18.1
Udaipur	27,251	34,390	44,951	58,477	90,074	1,24,207	7,139	+ 26.1



1. Population

1.2 Growth and variation of population since -1921 (contd.)

State/Sub-Division	1931		1941		1951		1961	
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
TRIPURA	130560	+34.1	132697	+25.9	496298	+76.9	414337	+36.3
Sub-Divisions :-								
Amarpur	8834	+32.4	7792	* -21.6 (a)	28085	+99.3	22088	+39.2
Belonia	6877	* 27.2	8086	+25.1	44618	+111.0	53307	+62.8
Dharmanagar	15467	* 41.2	29544	+55.7	45003	+54.5	45845	+36.0
Kailashahar	14961	+29.9	6412	-9.9 (b)	45502	+77.6	37055	+35.6
Kamalpur	6000	+31.7	5450	+21.9	31303	+103.1	26760	+43.5
Khowai	14022	+35.0	1488	+2.8	74388	+133.9	48051	+37.0
Sabroom	6269	+43.5	2907	+14.0	19177	+83.3	15537	+35.8
Sadar	41951	+39.0	74012	+49.5	142660	+63.9	106653	+29.1
Sonamura	5588	+20.7	11914	+36.5	33425	+75.0	22908	+29.4
Udaipur	10561	+30.7	13526	+30.1	31597	+54.0	34133	+37.9

(a) Due to heavy exodus of tribal from this region to other part of the State for better prospect of June cultivation.

(b) Due to transfer of Kanchanpur tehsil to Dharmanagar Sub-Division.

## 1. Population.

-5-

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the population-1971 (Census) Contd.

State/Sub-Division.	Population			Total workers		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tripura - Total.	15,56,342	8,01,126	7,55,216	4,32,463	3,95,958	36,505
Rural	13,93,982	7,17,227	6,76,755	3,93,092	3,60,849	32,243
Urban	16,2,360	83,899	78,461	39,371	35,109	4,262
Amarpur - Rural	78,453	40,895	37,558	24,267	22,366	1,901
Belonia - Total	1,38,134	71,003	67,131	37,617	34,820	2,797
Rural	1,26,760	65,158	61,602	35,025	32,462	2,563
Urban	11,374	5,845	5,529	2,592	2,358	234
Dharmanagar-Total	1,75,393	90,504	84,889	53,505	46,997	6,508
Rural	1,58,535	81,738	76,797	49,463	43,225	6,238
Urban	16,858	8,766	8,092	4,042	3,772	270
Kailasahar-Total	1,41,181	73,112	68,069	41,172	37,847	3,325
Rural	1,30,579	67,537	63,042	38,559	35,463	3,096
Urban	10,602	5,575	5,027	2,613	2,384	229

1. Population.

1.3 Economic Classification of the population-1971(Census)

State/Sub-Division.	Population			Total Workers		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamalpur-Rural.	88,435	45,692	42,743	25,153	22,953	2,200
Khowai - Total	1,77,999	91,730	86,269	50,893	46,597	4,296
Rural	1,68,661	86,852	81,809	48,547	44,514	4,033
Urban	9,338	4,878	4,460	2,346	2,083	263
Sadar - Total	4,72,729	2,42,948	2,29,781	1,23,324	1,12,770	10,554
Rural	3,72,465	1,91,255	1,81,210	98,938	91,349	7,589
Urban	1,00,264	51,693	48,571	24,386	21,421	2,965
Sabroom- Rural	58,934	30,543	28,391	16,705	15,347	1,358
Udaipur- Total	1,24,207	63,083	61,124	33,148	30,694	2,454
Rural	1,10,283	55,941	54,342	29,756	27,603	2,153
Urban	13,924	7,142	6,782	3,392	3,091	301
Sonamura- Rural	1,00,877	51,616	49,261	26,679	25,567	1,112

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.3 Economic Classification of the Population-1971 Census (Contd)

State / Subdivision	AS CULTIVATOR			AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER			IN MINING QUARRYING, LIVE STOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Tripura	Total	2,35,292	2,19,251	16,041	86,340	77,712	8,628	9,570	6,255
	Rural	2,35,154	2,17,176	15,978	84,771	76,187	8,584	9,252	5,948
	Urban	2,138	2,075	63	1,569	1,525	44	318	307
Amarpur	Rural	17,029	15,848	1,181	3,895	3,333	562	44	44
Belonia	Total	20,947	19,591	1,356	9,118	8,372	746	348	308
	Rural	20,681	19,325	1,353	8,901	8,155	746	279	239
	Urban	266	263	3	217	217	-	69	69
Dharmnagar	Total	31,961	28,100	3,861	9,700	8,662	1,038	2,019	1,167
	Rural	31,432	27,590	3,842	9,303	8,269	1,034	2,007	1,156
	Urban	529	510	19	397	393	4	12	11
Kailashahar	Total	25,156	24,059	1,097	7,890	7,170	<del>720</del> 720	2,438	1,397
	Rural	24,700	23,610	1,090	7,687	6,968	719	2,416	1,375
	Urban	456	449	7	203	202	1	22	22
Kamalpur	Rural	14,468	13,623	846	5,630	5,068	562	903	537

POPULATION

1.3 Economic Classification of the population - 1971 Census (Contd).

State/Sub-Division	AS CULTIVATOR			AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER			IN MINING, QUARRYING, LIVE STOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Chowai	Total	31,048	28,810	2,238	10,001	8,774	1,227	427	326	101
	Rural	30,825	28,595	2,230	9,980	8,753	1,227	413	314	99
	Urban	223	215	8	21	21	-	14	12	2
Sambroom	Rural	8,298	7,948	<del>350</del> <sup>350</sup>	6,004	5,187	817	178	153	25
Sadar	Total	51,009	47,658	3,351	21,355	19,323	2,032	2,320	1,439	881
	Rural	50,596	47,257	3,339	20,807	18,809	1,998	<del>2,178</del> <sup>2,178</sup>	1,302	876
	Urban	413	401	12	548	514	34	142	137	5
Sonamura	Rural	16,256	15,808	448	5,968	5,620	347	554	544	10
Udaipur	Total	19,119	17,806	1,313	<del>6,770</del> <sup>6,770</sup>	<del>6,202</del> <sup>6,202</sup>	577	349	340	9
	Rural	18,868	17,569	<del>1,299</del> <sup>1,299</sup>	6,596	6,024	572	290	284	6
	Urban	251	237	14	183	178	5	59	56	3

I Population. 1.3 Economic Classification of the population 1971-Census (contd)

Sub-Division	At house-hold Industry			In Manufacturing Other ten Industry			In construction.		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
0	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Tripura - Total	6,052	5,307	745	9,177	8,345	832	3,138	3,053	85
Rural	5,538	4,841	697	5,861	5,193	668	2,111	2,070	41
Urban	514	466	48	3,316	3,150	164	1,027	983	44
Amarpur - Rural	110	98	12	359	290	69	651	650	1
Belonia - Total	550	468	82	593	525	68	92	89	3
Rural	515	436	79	364	313	51	64	61	3
Urban	35	32	3	229	212	17	28	28	-
Dharmanagar- Total	662	543	119	837	723	114	241	232	9
Rural	630	518	112	563	453	110	156	147	9
Urban	32	25	7	274	270	4	85	85	-
Kailasahar- Total	332	291	41	416	372	44	120	119	1
Rural	289	248	41	317	275	42	86 <del>2620</del>	85	1
Urban	43	43	-	99	97	2	34	34	-

1. Population

1.3 Economic Classification of the population 1971-Census.

Sub-Division	At Home hold Industry			In manufacturing other than Industry.			In construction.		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kemalpur- Rural	256	221	35	204	181	23	58	58	-
Abwai - Total	588	507	81	622	569	23	151	151	-
Rural	563	485	78	443	400	43	125	125	-
Urban	25	22	3	179	169	10	26	26	-
Sadar - Total	2,233	2,012	221	4,883	4,527	357	1,608	1,538	70
Rural	1,913	1,719	194	2,604	2,371	233	817	791	26
Urban	320	293	27	2,279	2,156	123	791	747	44
Sabroom- Rural	267	230	37	175	148	27	49	48	1
Sonamura Rural	549	469	80	312	298	14	46	46	-
Udaipyr - Total	505	468	37	776	712	64	122	122	-
Rural	446	417	29	520	464	56	59	59	-
Urban	59	51	8	256	248	8	63	63	-

1. Population.

1.3 Economic Classification of the Population-1971 Census (contd)

Name of Sub-Division		In Trade & Commerce			In Transport, Storage & Communication		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		26	27	28	29	30	31
Kamalpur	Rural	1,026	992	34	189	188	1
Knowai	Total	2,796	2,684	112	445	444	1
	Rural	2,069	1,976	93	364	364	-
	Urban	727	708	19	81	80	1
Sabroom	Rural	493	477	16	56	56	-
Sadar	Total	11,228	11,049	179	3,404	3,375	29
	Rural	5,978	5,855	123	1,587	1,581	6
	Urban	5,250	5,194	56	1,817	1,794	23
Sonamura	Rural	938	902	36	212	210	2
Udaipur	Total	1,935	1,896	39	442	431	11
	Rural	1,020	987	33	274	266	8
	Urban	915	909	6	168	165	3



1. Population

1.3 Economic Classification of the Population 1971-Census(Contd.)

State	Sub-Division	IN OTHER SERVICES			NON- WORKERS.		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		32	33	34	35	36	37
Uttarakhand	Total	52,268	46,033	6,230	11,23,879	4,05,169	7,18,710
	Rural	33,358	30,862	2,496	10,00,890	3,56,378	6,44,512
	Urban	18,905	15,171	3,734	1,22,989	43,791	74,198
Almora -	Rural	1,504	1,431	73	54,186	18,529	35,657
Deoria -	Total	4,040	3,648	392	1,00,517	36,183	64,334
	Rural	3,031	2,817	214	91,735	32,696	59,039
	Urban	1,009	831	178	8,782	3,437	5,295
Dharmnagar -	Total	4,963	4,483	475	1,21,388	43,507	73,381
	Rural -	3,559	3,309	250	1,09,072	38,513	70,559
	Urban	1,404	1,179	225	12,816	4,994	7,822
Kailashahar -	Total	3,079	2,714	365	1,00,009	35,265	64,744
	Rural	1,901	1,752	149	92,020	32,074	59,946
	Urban	1,178	962	216	7,989	3,191	4,798

1. Population

1.3 Economic Classification of the population 1971-Census.

State/Sub-Division	IN OTHER SERVICES			NON-WORKERS.		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37
Kawalpur- Rural	2,418	2,085	333	63,282	22,739	40,543
Khawai - Total	4,815	4,332	483	1,27,106	45,133	81,973
Rural	3,755	3,502	263	1,20,114	42,338	77,776
Urban	1,050	830	220	6,992	2,795	4,197
Sabroom- Rural	1,195	1,100	95	42,229	15,195	27,033
Srdar - Total	25,284	21,849	3,435	3,49,405	1,30,178	2,19,227
Rural	12,458	11,664	794	2,73,527	99,906	1,73,621
Urban	12,826	10,185	2,641	75,878	30,272	45,606
Sonamura- Rural	1,874	1,699	175	74,198	26,049	48,149
Udaipur - Total	3,121	2,717	404	91,059	32,389	58,670
Rural	1,683	1,533	150	80,527	28,338	52,189
Urban	1,438	1,184	254	10,532	4,051	6,481

## 1. Population

## 1.4 Literacy by Sex - 1971 (Sub-Division wise )

State/Sub-Division	Total Population	No. of Literate			Percentage of Literacy
		Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
All Tripura	6,45,707	76,452	2,36,32	1,00,084	15.5
"	11,42,005	1,75,060	5,61,28	2,31,188	20.2
"	15,56,342	3,22,017	1,60,065	4,82,082	30.9
By Sub-Division '71					
Anarapur	78,453	10,408	2,881	13,289	16.9
Belonia	1,38,134	27,488	11,419	38,903	28.1
Dharmanagar	1,75,393	40,144	20,981	61,125	34.8
Kailashahar	1,41,181	27,016	13,248	40,264	28.5
Kamalpur	88,435	19,335	9,571	28,906	32.6
Khowai	1,77,999	35,777	16,294	52,071	29.2
Sabroom	58,734	11,455	4,137	15,592	26.4
Sadar	4,72,729	1,06,651	61,232	1,67,883	35.5
Sonamura	1,00,877	17,827	7,337	25,164	24.9
Udaipur	1,24,207	25,920	12,965	38,885	31.5

1. Population.  
1.5 Population by police stations.

Name of <del>the</del> Sub-Division	Name of <del>the</del> Police Station	Population
1	2	3
Amarpur	1. Birganj	
	2. Gandacherra	73,453
	3. Natunbazar	
Beloniya	1. Beloniya	
	2. Baikura	1,39,134
	3. Puran Rajbari	
Dharmanagar	1. Dharmanagar	
	2. Kanchanpur	1,75,393
	3. Dhancherra	
	4. Vagma	
Kailashahar	1. Kailashahar	
	2. Manu	1,41,191
	3. Fatikroy	
	4. Chamanu	
Kamalpur	1. Kamalpur	88,435
	2. Ambassa	

1. Population.

1.5 Population by police stations (Concl'd.)

Name of Sub-Division	Name of Police Station	Population
1	2	3
Khowai	1. Khowai	1,77,999
	2. Kalyanpur	
	3. Teliamura	
Sabroom	1. Sabroom	58,934
Sadar	1. West Agartala	4,72,729
	2. East Agartala	
	3. Sidhai	
	4. Jirania	
	5. Bishalgarh	
	6. Tekarjala	
	7. Airport	
Sonamura	1. Sonamura	1,00,877
	2. Kalamchara	
	3. Jatrapur	
Udaipur	1. Radhakishorepur	1,24,207
	2. Killa	

N.B. Population by police station is not available.

1. Population.

1.6 Population by Tehsils(1971) Census.

Name of Sub-division	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION					
		Total	RURAL Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	URBAN Sch. Tribes	Sch. castes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Anarpur.	All.	78,453	50,874	7,472	-	-	-
	1. Birganj	8,793	2,077	1,751	-	-	-
	2. Ampinagar	4,102	2,356	224	-	-	-
	3. Taidu Bari	10,184	7,614	511	-	-	-
	4. Bampur	7,395	3,680	1,321	-	-	-
	5. Malbasa	6,344	4,344	967	-	-	-
	6. Nutan Bazar	11,003	7,683	512	-	-	-
	7. Chelegang.	6,751	4,023	591	-	-	-
	8. Gandacherra	8,994	6,168	1,222	-	-	-
	9. Raimavelly	12,297	10,655	260	-	-	-
	10. Sonacherra.	2,590	2,284	113	-	-	-
Belonia.	All.	1,26,760	36,348	15,752	11,374	106	1,053
	1. Belonia.	1,925	31	56	11,374	106	1,053
	2. Sarasima	5,370	612	411	-	-	-
	3. Maicherra	6,433	746	1,389	-	-	-
	4. Baidyemul	4,540	1,660	70	-	-	-

(Contd)

## 1. Population

## 1.6 Population by Tehsils (1971) Census

Name of Sub-division.	Name of Tehsils	R U R A L			P O P U L A T I O N			U R B A N		
		Total	Sch. Tribes.	Sch. Castes.	Total	Sch. Tribes.	Sch. Castes.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
Belonia.	5. Krishnagar	6,687	179	1,016	-	-	-			
	6. Matai	5,955	929	224	-	-	-			
	7. Dakshin Hichechhara	7,617	4,078	310	-	-	-			
	8. Barpathari	6,483	1,243	524	-	-	-			
	9. Rajnagar	4,185	384	866	-	-	-			
	10. Radhanagar	6,362	833	1,772	-	-	-			
	11. Siddhinagar	5,569	884	1,404	-	-	-			
	12. Rajapur	6,806	3,325	439	-	-	-			
	13. Birchandranagar	8,087	5,188	295	-	-	-			
	14. Santirbazar	13,563	3,435	3,065	-	-	-			
	15. Baikhora	8,314	857	1,842	-	-	-			
	16. Jolai bari	5,672	113	892	-	-	-			
	17. Laxmichhara	5,538	3,234	293	-	-	-			
	18. Purbapilak	6,461	4,617	104	-	-	-			
	19. Paschimpilak	2,586	151	408	-	-	-			
	20. Purba Muharipur	5,218	1,173	296	-	-	-			
	21. Kalsi	3,384	2,676	76	-	-	-			

1. Population.

1.6 Population by Tehsils-1971 (Contd.).

Name of Tehsils	P O P U L A T I O N					
	R U R A L			U R B A N		
	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Tribes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Tribes
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All.	1,58,535	39,579	12,893	16,358	77	366
1. Ragne	6,357	-	665	-	-	-
2. Barukendi	1,430	-	522	-	-	-
3. Hurua.	4,616	-	584	-	-	-
4. Kameswar	7,601	92	663	-	-	-
5. Half Long.	6,212	659	682	-	-	-
6. Uptakhali	6,619	18	326	-	-	-
7. Shanicherra	4,417	1,179	167	-	-	-
8. Panisagar.	10,515	843	315	-	-	-
9. Dharmnagar.	-	-	-	16,358	77	366
10. Kurti	6,045	155	577	-	-	-
11. Kadamtala.	8,206	330	1,161	-	-	-
12. Bragendranagar.	4,403	421	1,109	-	-	-



L. Population

L. 6 Population by Tehsils-1971 (Contd.)

Name of Sub-Division	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION					
		RURAL			URBAN		
		Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
13.	Ichhalalchera	9,369	21	1,534	-	-	-
14.	Churalbari	7,228	10	166	-	-	-
15.	Ramnagar	6,633	105	732	-	-	-
16.	Tilthad	7,478	665	516	-	-	-
17.	Pencharthal	8,739	5,878	473	-	-	-
18.	Kanchanpur.	6,765	2,852	322	-	-	-
19.	Dasda.	12,630	6,996	539	-	-	-
20.	Anandabazar.	6,128	5,262	-	-	-	-
21.	Ujannachmara	7,242	3,665	718	-	-	-
22.	Machmara	7,343	3,719	404	-	-	-
23.	Khedachara	3,221	3,173	4	-	-	-
24.	Damchara.	8,688	3,831	<del>200</del> 709	-	-	-

1. Population

1.6 Population by Tehsils-1971 (Contd).

Name of Sub-Division	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION					
		RURAL			URBAN		
		Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes.	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Kailashsahar	All	1,30,579	43,004	15,626	10,602	86	858
	1. Tillgach.	14,479	11,639	1,336	-	-	-
	2. Kailashsahar.	2,492	8	130	10,602	86	858
	3. Gumanagar.	6,887	342	855	-	-	-
	4. Shrirampur.	8,769	1,620	1,563	-	-	-
	5. Birchandr Nagar.	12,317	1,949	1,974	-	-	-
	6. Fatikroy.	10,717	1,793	1,460	-	-	-
	7. Kumarghat.	10,640	1,137	2,384	-	-	-
	8. Kanchanbari.	14,336	2,646	2,295	-	-	-
	9. Karanchara.	14,337	6,311	2,170	-	-	-
	10. Manutehsil.	11,463	7,449	846	-	-	-
	11. Challengta.	13,131	9,393	563	-	-	-
	12. Chaumau.	5,051	3,902	-	-	-	-
	13. Matikpur.	1,025	1,002	-	-	-	-
	14. Gobindabari.	3,235	3,263	-	-	-	-

1. Population

1.6 Population by Tehsils-1971 (Contd.)

Name of Sub-Division.	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION					
		Total	RURAL		URBAN		
			Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Kamarpur.	All	88,435	25,801	14,547	-	-	-
	1. Kamarpur.	12,256	787	792	-	-	-
	2. Manikbhandar.	9,802	2,011	1,912	-	-	-
	3. Halahali.	7,291	1,661	789	-	-	-
	4. Barasurua.	6,482	1,361	109	-	-	-
	5. Salema.	10,997	4,422	1,979	-	-	-
	6. Kulsi.	7,819	2,876	289	-	-	-
	7. Kachuchhara.	7,015	3,635	1,666	-	-	-
	8. Nalichhara.	9,047	3,876	1,277	-	-	-
	9. Ambasa.	4,891	3,140	378	-	-	-
	10. Mahabir.	12,835	3,284	4,164	-	-	-
Khowad.	11. All	1,68,661	71,480	24,452	9,338	221	349
	1. Khowad.	13,398	833	2,474	9,338	221	349
	2. Padmabill.	10,224	7,524	349	-	-	-
	3. Asharambari.	6,478	2,224	980	-	-	-
	4. Champa-Hour.	9,686	7,831	686	-	-	-

1. Population

1.6 Population by Tehsils-1971 (Contd)

Name of Sub-Division.	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION						
		RURAL			URBAN			
		Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	
Sasur	5. Singichhara.	8,975	2,246	1,621	-	-	-	
	6. Ramchandraghat.	14,707	9,600	1,353	-	-	-	
	7. Laxminarayanpur.	15,640	4,312	1,932	-	-	-	
	8. Kalyanpur.	9,316	3,911	<del>306</del> 336	-	-	-	
	9. Maharampur.	11,719	6,367	2,190	-	-	-	
	10. Teliyamura.	26,960	11,070	2,874	-	-	-	
	11. Ganganagar.	44,053	4,003	-	-	-	-	
	12. Krishnapur.	13,844	2,957	4,765	-	-	-	
	13. Hwaihari.	13,112	5,914	2,196	-	-	-	
	14. Bharchhara.	10,549	2,683	2,696	-	-	-	
	Sabour	All	58,934	24,597	6,192	-	-	-
		1. Sabour.	16,945	1,855	2,723	-	-	-
		2. Manu-Bankul.	9,396	7,086	168	-	-	-

1. POPULATION

1.6 Population by Tehsils-1971(Contd.)

Name of Sub-Division	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION					
		RURAL			URBAN		
		Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	2. Balrampur.						
	3. Baishnampur.	3,530	3,376	54	-	-	-
	4. Silachari.	4,176	3,794	125	-	-	-
	5. Manu.	11,810	4,943	<del>1,006</del> 1,506	-	-	-
	6. Bhuratoli.	5,883	2,392	832	-	-	-
	7. Shrinagar.	7,194	1,151	1,284	-	-	-
Madar	8. All	3,72,465	1,11,118	48,413	1,00,264	4,822	<del>5,705</del> 5,703
	1. Simna.	7,049	3,634	358	-	-	-
	2. Sonkhala.	5,319	2,259	658	-	-	-
	3. Mohanpur.	8,235	1,759	978	-	-	-
	4. Baikantapur.	5,493	<del>3,444</del> 3,444	579	-	-	-
	5. Chandpur.	7,577	6,641	426	-	-	-
	6. Taranagar.	10,983	2,241	1,609	-	-	-
	7. Kalkalia.	2,896	169	1,182	-	-	-
	8. Fatikohra.	4,888	555	1,386	-	-	-
	9. Bamuti.	4,357	9	1,453	-	-	-
	10. Budhjonnagar.	5,869	3,552	1,002	-	-	-

1. Population.

1.6 Population by Tehsils-1971(Contd).

Name of sub-Division	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION					
		RURAL			URBAN		
		Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	11. Debendrachandranagar.	6,133	1,567	1,142	-	-	-
	12. Gandhi gram.	7,802	20	718	-	-	-
	13. Nehalchandranagar.	7,689	899	1,227	-	-	-
	14. Surjamani-nagar.	5,906	148	178	-	-	-
	15. Bikramnagar.	8,225	816	<del>1,133</del> 1,388	-	-	-
	16. Madhupur.	7,116	1,747	1,275	-	-	-
	17. Debipur.	4,500	927	1,334	-	-	-
	18. Ghani amara.	8,107	1,209	1,301	-	-	-
	19. Bishalgarh.	16,654	114	2,112	-	-	-
	20. Rangapala.	5,907	3,051	864	-	-	-
	21. Rangamala.	3,973	3,602	9	-	-	-
	22. Antali.	5,421	2,947	173	-	-	-
	23. Golaghati.	9,360	3,507	131	-	-	-
	24. Amarsinghnagar.	3,957	2,746	46	-	-	-

## 1. Population.

## 1.6 Population by Tehsils-1971 (Contd.)

Name of Sub- Division	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION					
		RURAL			URBAN		
		Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
25. Pathali aghat.		6,578	4,311	145	-	-	-
26. Uttarchari- lan.		11,520	1,352	2,094	-	-	-
27. Pokuarjala.		4,402	2,993	124	-	-	-
28. Srinagar.		10,509	1,935	2,075	-	-	-
29. Prabhapur.		10,010	2,968	1,410	-	-	-
30. Pashim-Taker- Jala.		5,710	4,960	189	-	-	-
31. Purba-Taker- Jala.		8,388	5,697	381	-	-	-
32. Songkumabari.		3,328	2,499	29	-	-	-
33. <del>Kankmura</del> <del>Indranagar</del>		8,618	82	2,084	-	-	-
34. Barjala.		9,002	17	737	-	-	-
35. Indranagar.		4,788	156	452	-	-	-
36. Agartala.		1,803	47	108	-	-	-
37. Badharahat.		20,772	119	3,894	-	-	-
38. Dukli.		20,507	224	5,226	-	-	-

1. Population

1.6 Population by Tehsils-1971(Contd.)

Name of Sub-Division	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION					
		RURAL			URBAN		
		Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	39. Purba-Nagaon.	8,415	4,553	602	-	-	-
	40. Uttarchampamura.	7,665	634	1,840	-	-	-
	41. Khayerpur.	11,391	736	1,448	-	-	-
	42. Majlishpur.	13,765	3,032	1,118	-	-	-
	43. Laxmipur.	6,805	4,576	278	-	-	-
	44. Patnipara.	<del>4,776</del> 4,761	4,536	8	-	-	-
	45. Mandainagar.	<del>6,508</del> 6,502	<del>4,566</del>	408	-	-	-
	46. Champaknagar.	1,690	1,251	216	-	-	-
	47. Belabar.	4,482	3,473	122	-	-	-
	48. Jirania.	7,045	3,409	679	-	-	-
	49. Purba-Barakjira.	7,062	1,760	970	-	-	-
	50. Shibnagar.	5,766	3,822	822	-	-	-
			11,237	20,008	-	-	-
Sonamura	ALL	1,00,877	<del>11,227</del>	<del>29,168</del>	-	-	-
	1. Sonamura.	11,259	224	1,154	-	-	-
	2. Melaghar.	9,257	38	3,349	-	-	-
	3. Kamrangabali.	3,879	2,249	209	-	-	-



1. Population

1.6 Population

Name of Sub-Division	Name of Tehsils	POPULATION					
		R U R A L			U R B A N		
		Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	4. Urmal.	2,774	461	414	-	-	-
	5. Dhanpur.	5,231	145	417	-	-	-
	6. Kathalia.	6,520	2,170	247	-	-	-
	7. Nidya.	3,327	240	275	-	-	-
	8. Sobhapur.	8,179	69	656	-	-	-
	9. Telkajia.	6,703	1,218	1,449	-	-	-
	10. <del>Bhaluchhar</del> Bhaluchhar.	4,470	528	936	-	-	-
	11. Boxanagar.	7,556	6	2,421	-	-	-
	12. Matinagar.	6,799	1,136	1,103	-	-	-
	13. Durlavnarayapur.	7,785	1,268	1,732	-	-	-
	14. Chawanchani.	9,254	990	2,527	-	-	-
	15. Nalchhara.	7,884	495	3,119	-	-	-
Udaipur	16. All	1,10,283	31,021	17,312	13,924	173	1,864
	1. Radhakrishnapur.	5,015	3	611	13,924	173	1,864
	2. Jamjuri.	10,695	9	2,902	-	-	-

## 1. Popultaion

-30-

## 1.6 Population by Tehsils-1979(Concl'd)

Name of Sub-Division	Name of Tehsils	P O P U L A T I O N					
		R U R A L			U R B A N		
		Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes	Total	Sch. Tribes	Sch. Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3. Mataibari.		15,974	3,136	3,178	-	-	-
4. Garji.		10,885	5,332	1,329	-	-	-
5. Killa.		9,331	8,117	375	-	-	-
6. Pitra.		7,530	2,910	1,443	-	-	-
7. Maharani.		6,498	3,280	634	-	-	-
8. Kakraban.		11,311	1,896	2,705	-	-	-
9. Salgarah.		9,848	788	1,428	-	-	-
10. Mirja.		7,462	1,984	940	-	-	-
11. Dhawjanagar.		7,675	1,205	1,286	-	-	-
12. Bagma.		8,059	2,361	481	-	-	-

Note:- Tahashil-wise Urban Popukation of Sadar Sub-Division could not be shown in Col 6,7 & 8 due to non-availability of Tahshil wise Urban Population. Total Urban Population is shown against Col, 6,7,8.

1. Population

1.7 Population according to religion - 1971 Census  
(By Sub-Division)

State/Sub-Division	Population						
	Total	Hindus	Muslims	Buddhists	Christians	Sikhs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 Census	8,45,707	4,84,231	1,36,981	17,552	6,181	24	741
1961 "	11,42,005	8,67,998	2,30,002	33,716	10,039	49	201
1971 "	15,56,342	13,93,689	1,03,962	42,285	15,713	318	375
Sub-Divisions							
Amarpur	78,453	69,364	1,182	6,878	1,029	-	-
Belonia	1,38,134	1,28,173	2,782	6,656	505	18	-
Dharmanagar	1,75,393	1,36,255	21,558	10,114	7,132	134	200
Kailashahar	1,41,181	1,14,632	13,483	9,767	3,261	3	35
Kamalpur	88,435	85,255	2,940	1,129	1,107	-	4
Khowai	1,77,999	1,76,698	778	176	320	8	19
Sabroom	<del>84</del> 58,934	51,612	90	7,210	22	-	-
Sadar	4,72,729	4,52,310	19,058	139	1,038	72	112
Sonamura	1,00,877	72,018	28,795	56	8	-	-
Udaipur	1,24,207	1,09,372	13,296	160	1,291	83	5

1. Population 1.8 Population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes-1971 Census  
( By Sub-Division )

State/Sub-Division	Total Population	SCHEDULED TRIBES		SCHEDULED CASTES	
		Total	Percentage	Total	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	6,45,707	2,37,953	36.85	40,457	6.27
1961 "	11,42,005	3,60,070	31.53	1,19,725	10.48
1971 "	15,56,342	4,50,544	28.95	1,92,086	12.39
Sub-Division					
Amarpur	78,453	50,874	64.85	7,492	9.52
Belonia	1,38,134	36,454	26.39	16,805	12.17
Dharmanagar	1,75,393	39,656	22.61	13,259	7.56
Kailashahar	1,41,181	43,090	30.52	16,484	11.68
Kamalpur	88,435	25,801	29.18	14,547	16.45
Khowai	1,77,999	71,701	40.28	24,801	13.93
Sabroom	58,934	24,597	41.74	6,192	10.51
Sadar	4,72,729	1,15,940	24.53	54,116	11.45
Sonamura	1,00,877	11,237	11.14	20,008	19.83
Udaipur	1,24,207	31,194	25.11	19,176	15.44

II. CLIMATE

2.1 Normal and Actual ( Annual ) rainfall., Contd).  
( By sub-Division)

( In Centimetres.)

Centres	Normal annual rainfall	DEPARTURE OF 1978 RAINFALL FROM NORMAL		ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL		
		Actual	Percentage	1978	1977	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Waripur.	142.5	+ 0.8	+ 0.50	143.3	231.4	251.2
Belonia	212.4	+ 15.1	+ 7.60	228.5	272.3	220.8
Dharmnagar	252.8	- 6.2	- 2.45	246.6	339.2	301.6
Kailashahar	247.0	- 9.8	- 3.97	237.2	349.0	339.9
Katolpur	220.7	+ 26.4	+ 12.0	247.1	279.1	320.8
Khowai	212.8	+ 124.2	+ 58.3	337.0	321.0	370.1
Sadroon	227.0	- 13.1	- 5.8	213.9	295.5	301.9
Sadar	202.6	+ 198.2	+ 97.8	400.8	233.4	310.1
Sonamura	203.0	+ 38.0	+ 18.7	241.0	227.6	239.7
Udaipur	190.4	+ 23.9	+ 12.5	214.3	232.1	378.7
TRIPURA (Average)	211.1	+ 39.8	+ 18.8	250.9	283.0	303.4

II. CLIMATE

2.1 Normal and Actual (Annual) rainfall. (Concl'd).  
(By Sub-Division)

(In Centimetres)

Centres	ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL						
	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Amarpur	287.5	361.5	342.6	148.7	270.2	201.6	244.5
Belonia	257.3	344.0	248.5	193.7	284.6	256.1	253.9
Dharmnagar	160.3	246.4	320.5	206.9	269.1	281.5	300.1
Kailashahar	212.0	258.2	357.6	212.6	300.4	204.8	232.7
Kamalpur	183.3	191.4	219.4	NA	225.1	198.9	230.8
Khawai	122.1	245.5	279.0	121.3	246.2	171.2	177.1
Sabroom	257.2	268.3	259.5	150.1	261.5	274.6	253.2
Sadar	320.2	229.0	251.6	130.3	245.1	135.7	189.1
Sonamura	225.1	282.8	235.4	NA	NA	164.6	175.0
Udaipur	290.0	254.8	256.4	137.9	280.9	166.3	193.4
TRI PURA (average)	232.0	268.2	277.1	162.7	265.1	210.5	248.0

Sources; Directorate of Agriculture

II. CLIMATE

2.2 Monthly and Annual rainfall- 1978-(Contd).  
(By Sub-Division)

(In Centimetre)

Centres	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Amarpur	Nil	-100	0.6	-83.0	5.3	+104.0	15.3	+63.0	55.9	+145.0	54.2	+104.0
Belonia	"	-100	0.2	-92.0	2.4	- 96.0	20.4	+74.0	54.8	+109.0	58.6	+ 47.0
Dharmanagar	"	-100	Nil	-100	5.0	- 42.0	22.1	-10.0	67.0	+ 43.0	56.7	+ 17.0
Kailashahar	"	-100	0.3	-87.0	2.4	- 72.0	19.3	-16.0	59.7	+ 26.0	67.4	+ 23.0
Kamalpur	"	-100	Nil	-100	5.4	+ 10.2	35.9	+39.2	67.4	+157.2	57.2	+ 8.5
Khowai	"	-100	Nil	-100	8.6	+ 53.0	37.0	+35.0	108.4	+133.0	109.4	+140.0
Sabroom	"	-100	Nil	-100	2.5	- 37.0	7.0	-49.0	60.7	+117.0	52.6	+ 20.0
Sadar	"	-100	0.5	-84.0	3.0	- 58.0	27.6	+47.0	110.6	+274.0	76.2	+ 90.0
Sonamura	"	-100	0.6	-82.0	0.7	- 79.0	9.8	-24.0	63.0	+120.0	60.0	+ 40.0
Udaipur	"	-100	Nil	-100	5.0	+ 4.0	15.0	- 5.0	57.7	+102.0	56.3	+ 49.0
TRIPURA (Average)	Nil	-100	0.2	-93.0	4.0	- 25.9	20.9	+19.4	70.5	+118.9	64.8	+ 50.0

II. CLIMATE

-36-

2½2 Monthly and Annual rainfall-1978-(Concl'd)

(By Sub-Division)

(In Centimetre)

Centres	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER
	Actual	Percentage Departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual	Percentage departure from normal	Actual
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Amarpur	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	12.0	+45.0	Nil	-100	Nil
Belonia	41.2	+ 0.2	N.A.	-	40.7	+57.0	10.2	-33.0	Nil	-100	Nil
Dharmanagar	39.8	+ 20.0	28.6	-23.0	20.3	-34.0	8.9	-51.0	1.5	-68.0	Nil
Kailashahar	38.9	+ 21.0	20.3	-36.0	26.0	+ 2.3	2.9	-80.5	Nil	-100	Nil
Kamalpur	41.7	+ 20.0	26.0	-20.0	13.0	-35.0	N.A.	-	0.5	-93.0	Nil
Khowai	9.9	- 65.0	25.9	-13.0	20.9	- 5.9	16.9	+15.0	Nil	-100	Nil
Sabroom	47.5	+ 5.0	3.0	-93.0	32.0	+ 9.0	8.0	-46.0	Nil	-100	Nil
Sadar	74.0	+142.0	50.7	+68.0	43.8	+47.0	12.9	-14.5	1.0	-70.0	Nil
Sonamura	37.3	+ 1.1	22.6	-30.0	31.0	+39.2	16.0	+24.0	Nil	-100	Nil
Udaipur	28.6	- 6.2	17.8	-39.0	20.4	-12.0	13.4	+ 6.3	Nil	-100	Nil
TRIPURA (Average)	35.9	+ 7.1	19.1	-40.1	24.8	+ 3.3	10.1	-28.4	0.3	-93.0	Nil

Source:- Directorate of Agriculture  
Statistical Department.



II. CLIMATE

2.3 Temperature and humidity of Agartala. (Contd).

Period	TEMPERATURE (DEGREE CENTIGRADE)						
	Inside the house			(out side the house			Average Relative (%) Humidity
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1969	28.3	22.3	25.5	33.7	16.9	25.3	86.87
1970	33.6	15.0	25.5	37.2	5.4	25.4	87.39
1971	31.5	16.0	23.8	37.3	5.4	22.2	84.30
1972	36.5	16.0	25.7	NR	NR	NR	80.96
1973	NR	NR	NR	37.7	5.9	21.3	77.72
1974	34.6	24.1	29.3	35.3	5.9	21.2	77.40
1975	NA	NA	NA	39.0	5.7	22.4	81.76
1976	NA	NA	NA	39.0	3.0	23.5	80.24
1977	NA	NA	NA	35.0	3.0	21.5	80.39
1978	34.0	11.6	22.3	37.2	4.4	20.3	85.35

II. CLIMATE

2.3 Temperatures and humidity of Agartala. (Concl'd).

Period	TEMPERATURE (DEGREE CENTIGRADE)						
	Inside the house			Out side the house			
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Average Humidity (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1978:-							
January	23.6	15.4	19.5	29.0	4.4	16.7	72.29
February	28.6	18.2	23.4	33.5	6.0	19.8	80.5
March	32.0	11.6	21.8	37.2	11.1	24.2	83.2
April	NA	NA	NA	38.6	17.6	27.1	86.4
May	NA	NA	NA	34.0	18.8	26.4	92.8
June	NA	NA	NA	31.7	21.1	26.4	92.8
July	NA	NA	NA	32.3	21.6	26.9	91.5
August	34.0	20.4	27.2	33.3	22.8	28.1	90.2
September	32.4	20.5	26.5	32.2	21.5	26.9	89.7
October	NA	NA	NA	32.2	21.1	26.7	87.3
November	NA	NA	NA	31.7	14.4	23.2	85.9
December	NA	NA	NA	31.1	7.2	19.2	83.2

Source:- Directorate of Agriculture.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This section presents information relating to public health and Vital Statistics. The data have been compiled from the return furnished by the Directorate of Health Services.

TABLE NO. 3.1-This table gives the actual number of medical personnel in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 3.2-This table shows the number of hospitals, Primary health centres, dispensaries and the number of beds available together with the number of patients treated in-door and out-door.

TABLE NO. 3.3-This table indicates the number of death from various causes (by diseases) in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 3.4-This table indicates the number of family planning clinics and persons attended in the clinics.

---

39-

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.

111. 3. 1. Medical personnel under the Government of Tripura (As on 31st December) (Number)

Years/Sub- Division.	D O C T O R S						Grand Total (Col. 4+7)	Nurses (Female)	Mid- Wives	Trained Chais.
	GRADUATE			LICENTIATE						
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1969	N. R.	N. R.	133	N. R.	N. R.	57	190	261	5	33
1970	N. R.	N. R.	133	N. R.	N. R.	57	190	260	5	33
1971	133	13	196	36	1	37	233	257	5	51
1972	166	22	133	43	1	44	232	342	4	129
1973	133	13	196	43	1	44	240	3	5	129
1974	217	1	213	23	1	24	242	343	5	129
1975	161	21	132	44	1	45	227	335	4	129
1976	137	21	158	44	1	45	203	412	4	157
1977	136	24	210	44	1	45	255	421	4	157
1978	212	21	233	36	1	37	270	450	4	157

111. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.

3.2. Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds available and Patients treated

Years/Sub-Divisions.	NUMBER OF		Number of beds available	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			(In '000)
	Hospitals/Primary Health centres.	Dispensary		In-door	Out-door	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1969	35	101	816	430	2352	3288	
1970	35	101	816	416	4009	4425	
1971	35	101	816	N. R.	N. R.	N. R.	
1972	35	106	816	168	2236	2404	
1973	35	106	926	220	2917	3137	
1974	38	111	1051	212	2582	2794	
1975	39	109	1209	303(p)	2826(n)	3129(n)	
1976	39	117	1219	231(n)	2153(n)	2384(n)	
1977	39	118	1294	322(n)	2402(n)	2724(n)	
1978	39	118	1330	225(n)	1735(n)	1960(n)	
1978:-							
Amarpur	4	6	42				
Belonia	5	10	90				
Dharmnagar	5	17	102				
Kailashahr	4	9	36				
Kamalnagar	2	3	46				
Khowai	3	5	66				
Sabroon	3	7	50				
Sadar	3	33	740				
Sonamura	2	7	42				
Udaipura	3	11	66				

P= Provisional.

III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

3.3 Death from different causes in Hospital/Primary Health Centres.

Year	Cholera	Small pox	Dysentery & Diarrhoea	Malaria	Tuberculosis	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1969 (P)	-	-	32	27	2	342	383
1970 (P)	-	-	41	28	28	420	517
1971 (P)	-	-	265	3	4	693	965
1972 (P)	-	1	154	26	18	497	696
1973 (P)	-	2	71	40	4	499	616
1974	-	-	57	16	1	412	486
1975 (P)	-	-	110	49	12	536	667
1976 (P)	-	-	72	23	16	507	618
1977 (P)	-	-	83	30	14	598	725
1978	-	-	83	13	57	569	722

P= Provisional.

III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

3.4 Family Planning Clinics.

Years	NUMBER OF			NO OF PERSONS ATTENDED IN THE CLINICS FOR TAKING ADVICE			NUMBER OF OPERATIO MADE	
	Urban family Planning clinics	Rural family Planning clinics	Total family Planning cli- nics.	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1969	1	32	33	-	-	10,525	4,530	123
1970	1	32	33	-	-	6,950	4,099	111
1971-72	1	32	33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,117	149
1972-73	1	32	33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,210	157
1973-74	1	32	33	1,776	820	2,596	2,436	206
1974-75	1	32	33	2,377	593	2,970	684	162
1975-76	1	32	33	7,446	997	8,443	3,806	334
1976-77	1	32	33	16,604	673	17,277	12,493	228
1977-78	1	37	38	5,076	319	5,395	336	155

#### IV. AGRICULTURE

This section presents information relating to Agriculture and Tea plantations. Sub-division-wise distribution of data in the field of Agriculture, is shown in all the tables except in table No. 4.1.

TABLE NO. 4.1- This table gives the land utilization statistics according to standard nine-fold classification. The definition of the categories of Land adopted in this table are those followed by the Govt. of India.

TABLE NOS. 4.2 & 4.3-Information relating to area and yield of 12 (twelve) principal crops is given in these two tables. The data relate to agricultural year unless otherwise stated.

TABLES NO. 4.4-This table gives information relating to average yield of 12 (twelve) principal crops.

TABLE NO. 4.5-Information relating to number of Agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock census is given in this table.

TABLE NO. 4.6-Information relating to number of plantations, area and production of tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations is shown in this table.

---



IV. AGRICULTURE

4.1 Land Utilisation Statistics

(Area in hectares)

Years	Forest	NOT AVAILABLE FOR CULTIVATION			OTHER UNCULTIVATED LAND EXCLUDING FALLOW LAND	
		Land put to Non agricultural uses	Barren & unculturable land	Total	Permanent pasture and other grazing land	Land under Miscellaneous Tree crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1968-69 (P)	6,30,000	44,200	6,000	50,200	34,500	87,000
1969-70 (P)	6,29,780	44,500	6,000	50,500	34,020	86,400
1970-71 (P)	6,29,780	45,000	6,000	51,000	33,520	85,900
1971-72 (P)	6,28,404	46,876	6,000	52,876	30,600	82,420
1972-73 (P)	6,28,400	46,900	6,000	52,900	30,600	82,400
1973-74 (P)	6,28,400	47,000	6,000	53,000	30,000	82,400
1974-75 (P)	6,28,400	47,000	6,000	53,000	30,000	82,400
1975-76 (P)	5,75,000	N.A.	N.A.	1,18,200	1,04,206 (a)	
1976-77 (P)	5,79,800	N.A.	N.A.	1,19,700	1,01,148 (a)	
1977-78 (P)	5,78,100	N.A.	N.A.	1,20,000	97,900 (a)	

(a) = Col (6)+(7).

P = Provision

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.1 Land Utilisation Statistics

(Area in hectares)

Years	OTHER UNCULTIVATED LAND EXCLUDING FALLOW LAND		FALLOW			Net area sown	Area sown more
	Culturable waste	Total	Other fallow	Current fallow	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1968-69 (P)	2,500	1,24,000	2,500	3,000	5,500	2,38,000	99,000
1969-70 (P)	2,500	1,22,920	2,500	2,500	5,000	2,39,500	1,03,500
1970-71 (P)	2,500	1,21,920	2,500	2,500	5,000	2,40,000	1,05,000
1971-72 (P)	7,400	1,20,420	2,000	2,500	4,500	2,41,500	1,14,500
1972-73 (P)	7,400	1,20,400	4,500	5,500	10,000	2,36,000	1,20,000
1973-74 (P)	7,400	1,19,800	2,000	2,000	4,000	2,42,500	1,34,500
1974-75 (P)	7,400	1,19,800	2,000	4,500	6,500	2,40,000	1,34,100
1975-76 (P)	2,000	1,06,206	2,000	2,000	4,000	2,44,292	1,39,000
1976-77 (P)	2,000	1,03,148	2,000	2,000	4,000	2,45,052	1,46,000
1977-78 (P)	1,700	99,600	2,000	2,000	4,000	2,44,000	1,48,000

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.2 Area under Principal Crops.

Year/Sub-Division	(Area '000 hectares)					
	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Potato	Sweet potato	Sugar cane
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1968-69	259.400	-	3.030	2.830	1.370	2.670
1969-70	266.360	-	3.100	2.740	1.460	2.770
1970-71	268.064	0.336	3.295	2.651	1.410	2.772
1971-72	277.008	0.400	3.338	2.865	1.568	2.550
1972-73	281.777	0.598	2.753	2.570	1.435	2.080
1973-74	298.804	0.420	3.191	2.832	1.477	2.045
1974-75	298.867	0.578	3.202	2.830	1.435	2.177
1975-76	300.150	2.044	4.658	2.756	1.545	2.128
1976-77	305.084	4.580	5.597	2.294	1.683	2.184
1977-78	302.350	4.000	4.460	2.060	1.810	1.990
1977-78:-						
Amarpur	17.510	0.290	0.270	0.060	0.110	-
Beloniya	30.370	0.290	0.560	0.400	0.100	0.350
Dharmanagar	32.860	0.270	0.500	0.420	0.170	0.440
Kailashahar	32.800	0.490	0.630	0.230	0.210	0.240
Kamarpur	17.930	0.500	0.430	0.160	0.190	0.330
Khowai	37.610	0.520	0.500	0.200	0.250	0.130
Sabroom	11.770	0.150	0.300	0.050	0.060	0.260
Sadar	70.450	1.080	0.540	0.290	0.290	0.170
Sonamura	22.990	0.520	0.250	0.090	0.240	0.030
Udaipur	28.060	0.930	0.480	0.160	0.190	0.040

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.2 Area under Principal Crops.

(Area in hectares)

Year, Sub-Division	Cotton	Jute	Oil Seeds	Tobacco	Mesta	Chillies
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1968-69	2.530	6.430	6.100	1.320	7.080	1.130
1969-70	2.510	7.350	6.170	1.310	7.870	1.140
1970-71	2.423	7.833	7.275	1.367	8.580	1.163
1971-72	2.392	9.368	7.132	1.404	9.591	1.173
1972-73	2.150	8.276	6.067	1.210	9.996	0.955
1973-74	2.430	7.892	6.825	1.206	10.530	0.974
1974-75	2.000	6.447	6.745	1.091	9.296	1.020
1975-76	2.096	6.037	6.906	1.024	10.053	1.033
1976-77	1.928	5.672	7.113	0.967	9.724	1.037
1977-78	1.660	3.560	6.380	0.930	8.800	1.080
1977-78:-						
Amarpur	0.310	0.460	0.600	0.110	0.330	0.090
Beloniya	0.020	0.170	0.300	0.030	1.410	0.130
Dharmanaga	0.480	0.220	1.150	0.120	0.370	0.230
Kailashahar	0.290	0.380	1.320	0.080	0.540	0.120
Kamalpur	0.230	0.230	0.650	0.070	0.610	0.080
Khowai	0.230	0.230	0.740	0.130	0.300	0.090
Sabroom	0.010	0.100	0.150	0.040	0.100	0.030
Sadar	0.070	0.560	0.510	0.150	2.200	0.150
Sonamura	-	0.340	0.300	0.040	1.110	0.020
Udaipur	0.020	0.870	0.660	0.110	1.030	0.140

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.3 Yield of principal crops.

(Yield in '000 Metric tonnes)

Years/Sub-Division	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Potato	Sweet Potato	Sugar Cane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1968-69	203.890	-	1.160	17.790	8.210	9.300
1969-70	234.650	-	1.190	18.680	9.570	10.220
1970-71	256.100	0.752	1.298	18.687	9.610	10.070
1971-72	270.840	0.900	1.339	23.707	10.700	8.710
1972-73	182.290	1.362	0.925	20.162	10.680	6.540
1973-74	362.000	0.838	1.188	19.254	11.013	6.708
1974-75	326.000	1.290	1.223	30.300	10.881	8.600
1975-76	366.560	4.880	1.680	29.160	13.118	8.665
1976-77	340.900	9.282	2.476	25.200	14.992	9.337
1977-78	358.110	10.460	1.820	25.970	15.830	8.760
1977-78:-						
Amarpur	21.090	0.610	0.110	0.720	0.960	0.040
Belonia	41.930	0.600	0.160	4.680	1.280	1.450
Dharmenagar	36.850	1.560	0.300	4.830	1.410	2.040
Kajilashahar	38.540	1.180	0.240	2.700	3.250	1.150
Kamalpur	20.400	1.160	0.170	1.860	1.410	1.520
Khowai	43.420	1.500	0.190	2.950	1.800	0.530
Sabroom	13.680	0.310	0.130	0.550	0.500	1.090
Sadar	77.500	1.040	0.230	4.380	2.130	0.680
Sonamura	29.080	0.580	0.100	1.450	1.700	0.110
Udaipur	35.620	1.930	0.190	1.850	1.390	0.150

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.3 Yield of Principal crops.

(Yield in '000 Metric tonnes)

Years/Sub-Division	Cotton	Jute	Oil seeds	Tobacco	Mesta	Chillies
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1968-69	0.390	8.160	2.460	0.410	7.870	0.340
1969-70	0.410	10.240	2.490	0.390	8.900	0.330
1970-71	0.387	11.610	3.121	0.454	9.831	0.376
1971-72	0.400	12.240	3.224	0.475	9.977	0.395
1972-73	0.309	10.530	2.119	0.345	10.260	0.270
1973-74	0.432	8.863	2.587	0.386	10.873	0.311
1974-75	0.397	9.000	3.124	0.369	9.900	0.334
1975-76	0.398	8.259	3.321	0.343	10.711	0.345
1976-77	0.322	6.606	3.378	0.314	10.795	0.364
1977-78	0.266	3.888	3.520	0.300	10.251	0.320
1977-78:-						
Amarpur	0.066	0.740	0.310	0.040	0.349	0.030
Belonia	0.005	0.131	0.170	0.030	1.483	0.040
Dharmanagar	0.056	0.182	0.520	0.040	0.409	0.060
Kailashahar	0.040	0.225	0.750	0.030	0.607	0.040
Kamalpur	0.046	0.205	0.410	0.030	0.684	0.020
Khowai	0.034	0.282	0.460	0.030	1.018	0.030
Sabroom	0.002	0.126	0.080	0.020	0.419	0.010
Sadar	0.012	0.690	0.260	0.040	2.790	0.060
Sonamura	-	0.396	0.180	0.010	1.404	-
Udaipur	0.005	0.911	0.380	0.030	1.078	0.030

Source: Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.4 Average yield of Principal Crops (Contd.)

(In Metric Tonnes per hectare)						
Year/Sub-Division	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Potato	Sweet Potato	Sugar cane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1968-69	0.830	N.A.	0.380	6.260	6.000	3.480
1969-70	0.880	N.A.	0.400	6.920	6.920	3.500
1970-71	0.955	2.238	0.394	7.053	N.A.	3.633
1971-72	0.978	2.250	0.401	8.275	6.824	3.416
1972-73	0.650	2.281	0.330	7.845	7.448	3.144
1973-74	1.211	1.995	0.372	6.799	7.457	3.290
1974-75	1.091	2.218	0.382	10.833	7.582	3.950
1975-76	1.221	1.387	0.360	10.580	8.490	4.072
1976-77	1.117	2.026	0.442	10.980	8.908	4.297
1977-78	1.184	2.615	0.408	12.606	8.746	4.402 (4.402)
1977-78:-						
Amarpur	1.204	2.103	0.407	12.000	8.727	N.A.
Belonia	1.380	2.070	0.300	11.700	12.800	4.143
Dharmanagar	1.120	5.778	0.600	11.500	8.294	4.636
Kailashahar	1.171	1.873	0.381	11.739	15.476	4.800
Kamalpur	1.137	2.320	0.395	11.625	7.421	4.606
Khowai	1.154	2.900	0.340	14.750	7.200	4.077
Sabroom	1.162	2.067	0.433	11.000	8.333	4.192
Sadar	1.100	0.963	0.426	15.103	7.345	4.000
Sonamura	1.265	1.115	0.400	16.111	7.083	3.667
Udaipur	1.269	2.075	0.400	11.562	7.316	3.750

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.4 Average yield of Principal Crops. (Concl'd.)

Year/Sub-Division	(In Metric Tonnes per hectare)					
	Cotton	Jute	Oil Seeds	Tobacco	Mesta	Chillies
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1968-69	0.160	1.250	0.400	0.310	1.140	0.320
1969-70	0.150	1.400	0.410	0.320	0.630	0.320
1970-71	0.159	1.476	0.452	0.332	1.146	0.323
1971-72	0.167	1.307	0.480	0.338	1.040	0.337
1972-73	0.144	1.272	0.380	0.285	1.026	0.283
1973-74	0.177	1.123	0.379	0.320	1.027	0.319
1974-75	0.198	1.395	0.495	0.338	1.065	0.327
1975-76	0.190	1.356	0.480	0.335	1.065	0.334
1976-77	0.167	1.310	0.532	0.325	1.111	0.351
1977-78	0.160	1.092	0.551	0.322	1.165	0.300
1977-78:-						
Amarpur	0.213	1.608	0.516	0.363	1.060	0.333
Belonia	0.250	0.800	0.566	0.375	1.052	0.308
Dharmanagar	0.117	0.827	0.452	0.333	1.105	0.500
Kailashahar	0.140	0.592	0.568	0.375	1.124	0.333
Kamalpur	0.200	0.891	0.630	0.429	1.121	0.250
Khowai	0.148	1.226	0.622	0.230	1.272	0.333
Sabroom	0.200	1.260	0.533	0.500	4.190	0.333
Sadar	0.171	1.232	0.509	0.267	1.270	0.400
Sonamura	-	1.165	0.600	0.250	1.265	N.A.
Udaipur	0.250	1.047	0.576	0.273	0.887	0.214



IV. AGRICULTURE.

4.5 Number of Agricultural implements and machinery.  
(Based on Livestock Census)

Year/Sub-Division	Wooden plough	Iron plough	Carts	SUGERCANE CRUSHERS		Oil Engines	Electric Pumps	Tracto- rs	GHANIES WITH CRUSHING CAPACITY	
				Power	Bullocks				5 seers & more	Less than 5 seers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951 Census	45,503	-	515	-	991	173	-	3	76	427
1956 "	63,095	627	458	-	149	13	-	7	92	172
1961 "	1,00,745	52	746	-	295	-	23	13	69	-
1966 "	95,822	505	263	-	-	13	-	9	17	6
1972 "	1,08,659	166	102	14	187	79	2	-	7	-
1977 "	1,34,261	20	15	6	336	312	-	23	41	4
1977:-										
Amarpur	8,250	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	4
Belonia	17,249	3	5	1	89	108	-	14	-	-
Dharmanagar	26,080	-	-	2	112	34	-	-	-	-
Kailashahar	8,653	8	-	-	24	44	-	1	-	-
Kamalpur	7,244	-	7	-	39	16	-	-	-	-
Khowai	13,144	-	-	-	15	39	-	3	-	-
Sabroom	5,012	9	-	3	41	7	-	1	-	-
Sadar	29,755	-	3	-	16	32	-	1	41	-
Sonamura	8,391	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
Udaipur	10,483	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Source= Directorate of Animal Husbandry.

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1969 to 1978.

Year/Sub-division	No. of plantations	Total planted area as on 31st December of last year	VARIATION IN PLANTED AREA DURING THE YEAR						
			Permissible extension on virgin soil	Permissible replacements on virgin soil	Replantings on uprooted area	Abandoned tea area re-claimed	Tea areas uprooted for replantings and replacements	Tea areas abandoned	Tea areas acquired, requisitioned etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1969	55	5480.34	10.63	-	7.59	7.69	-	-	-
1970	54	5437.22	44.98	-	-	-	-	48.29	13.40
1971	55	5350.65	21.48	-	-	12.15	-	7.34	-
1972	55	5309.28	6.50	-	-	-	3.28	12.14	-
1973	55	4988.84	32.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974	55	4914.41	21.05	-	-	-	-	4.90	-
1975	54	4880.30	23.02	-	-	40.48	-	12.59	-
1976	54	5029.95	23.67	-	3.28	10.08	-	30.39	-
1977	53	5024.51	62.77	-	2.00	-	7.34	-	-
1978	46	5138.27	59.27	3.43	11.11	2.00	25.71	29.63	3.24
1978:-									
Dharmanagar	7	1038.78	33.39	-	5.00	-	-	-	-
Kailashahar	13	1278.35	8.90	-	0.60	-	24.22	79.63	-
Katapur	3	364.76	2.98	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khowai	2	190.61	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-
Sadar	21	2265.77	14.00	3.43	5.51	-	1.49	-	3.24

## IV. AGRICULTURE

4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1969 to 1973.

(Area in hectares)

Years/Sub-divisions	Total planted area as at the close of the year		Area not plucked during the year		Area lying fallow during the year		Area in occupation of the plantations not under cultivation	Total area of the plantations		PERSONS EMPLOYED (DAILY AVERAGE)		Quantity of tea manufactured (In Kilograms)
	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19		
1969	5493.56	4546.37	951.69	543.82	9823.53	15996.99	74719	1849	27,74,718			
1970	5420.21	4517.60	902.91	543.82	9822.33	15786.66	4511	1784	27,69,611			
1971	5376.94	4500.26	876.68	475.42	9677.95	15530.31	4482	1894	29,58,038			
1972	5300.36	4530.86	769.50	681.12	9703.70	15685.52	4555	1860	30,26,500			
1973	5021.66	4550.57	471.09	692.72	1004.52	15762.90	4618	1813	27,46,097			
1974	4930.56	4583.58	346.98	619.28	9949.71	15499.55	4555	1735	29,82,523			
1975	4890.74	4670.78	219.96	183.90	9230.60	14305.24	4792	1517	26,80,932			
1976	5024.51	4619.78	404.73	99.31	8918.75	14042.57	5298	1715	31,33,339			
1977	5081.94	4727.68	354.26	163.82	8045.44	13291.20	4853	1804	34,00,812			
1978	5105.50	4750.15	355.35	1206.09	6147.30	12458.89	4979	2066	32,05,446			
1978:- 1.												
Dharmanagar	1077.17	949.37	127.80	-	852.90	1930.07	1164	875	9,61,929			
Kailashahar	1184.00	1156.22	27.78	103.85	2374.45	3662.30	1507	425	8,76,467			
Kamalpur	367.74	353.02	14.72	-	493.14	860.88	688	191	4,52,247			
Khowai	192.61	190.61	2.00	299.58	38.12	530.31	150	23	65,277			
Sadar	2283.98	2100.93	183.05	802.66	2388.69	5475.33	1470	552	8,49,526			

## V. IRRIGATION

This section deals with the existing irrigation facilities in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 5.1-In this table the irrigated area is presented according to the Source of irrigation.

TABLE NO. 5.2-This table gives the irrigated area under different crops.

---

V. IRRIGATION

5.1(A) Irrigated area by Sources.

(Area in hectors)

Years	AREA IRRIGATED BY					Total Irrigated area
	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube Wells	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1968-69	N.R.	1,700	N.R.	17,425	19,125	
1969-70	N.R.	1,700	-	18,900	20,600	
1970-71	-	1,710	360	20,100	22,170	
1971-72	-	1,700	1,270	20,650	23,620	
1972-73	-	1,700	4,250	22,700	28,650	
1973-74	-	1,700	5,100	22,850	29,560	

V. IRRIGATION

5.1(B) Irrigated area by Sources.

(Area in hectors)

Years	Seasonal Bund.	Minor Irrigation	Over-flow	Pumping Set by Private Owned	Pumping Set by Govt. Owned	Other Sources	Total Irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1974-75	18,000	810	5,800	3,700	800	1,290	30,400
1975-76	8,000	1,800	5,770	3,820	1,120	1,090	21,600
1976-77	19,300	3,800	5,100	4,200	640	760	33,800
1977-78	17,100	1,760	5,100	3,140	850	850	28,800

## V. IRRIGATION.

## 5.2 Irrigated area under different crops.

(Area in hectare)

Year	IRRIGATED AREA UNDER						Total irrigated area
	* Food Crops	Pulses	Sugar cane	Cotton	Tobacco	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	17,546.00	-	490.00	-	-	4,134.00	22,170.00
1971-72	19,400.00	-	450.00	-	-	3,770.00	23,620.00
1972-73	23,998.00	-	650.00	-	-	4,002.00	28,650.00
1973-74	21,000.00	-	1,200.00	-	-	7,450.00	29,750.00
1974-75	21,460.00	-	252.00	-	-	688.00	22,400.00
1975-76	24,090.00	-	300.00	-	-	8,310.00	32,700.00
1976-77	28,00.00	-	350.00	-	-	8,450.00	36,800.00
1977-78	19,700.00	-	400.00	-	-	8,700.00	28,800.00

\* Food crops including pulses.

Source:- Directorate of Agriculture.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Statistics on livestock and veterinary services are presented in this section. Figures of 1977 livestock census only have been given Sub-divisionwise in all the tables except for table No. 6.3, while figures of the Previous Censuses are shown for the entire territory. The source of livestock statistics is the quinquennial census of the Animal Husbandry Department of Tripura.

TABLE NO. 6.1-Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry are given in this table.

TABLE NO. 6.2-In this table working cattle are shown separately. Working cattle include bulls, cows, he-~~Buf~~aloes and she ~~B~~uffaloes over 3 (three) years kept for work only.

TABLE NO. 6.3-This table shows the category-wise livestock and poultry, such as cattle, buffaloes etc. according to age, sex and use. Figures for 1977 census have only been shown here.

TABLE NO. 6.4-Data regarding the veterinary services are presented in ~~in~~ this table. The control of the veterinary services was under the Directorate of Agriculture upto 1958. Since the creation of the Animal Husbandry Department, the control of the veter~~an~~ary services has been placed under the Animal Husbandry Department of Tripura.

---

VI. LIVE STOCK AND VETERINARY

6.1 Number of Live Stock and Poultry. (Contd.)

Year/Sub-Division	LIVE STOCK						
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses & Ponies	Mules	Donkeys
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 Census	1,90,708	27,603	1,183	34,493	475	-	-
1956 "	3,02,865	40,477	6,774	1,01,332	746	3	11
1961 "	4,94,960	42,564	3,351	1,57,815	1,097	-	-
1966 "	5,33,290	49,737	2,267	1,32,212	1,773	-	-
1972 "	5,24,330	20,243	1,854	1,47,053	293	-	-
1977 "	5,92,204	14,219	2,894	1,93,634	334	2	-
1977 Census:-							
Amarpur.	36,458	2,699	231	14,517	7	-	-
Beloniya.	61,635	369	54	23,036	-	-	-
Dharmanagar.	75,903	1,969	1,233	26,725	39	-	-
Kailashahar.	50,897	3,207	48	14,926	73	-	-
Kamalpur.	38,090	831	341	10,896	4	2	-
Khowai.	65,043	399	203	23,093	87	-	-
Sabroom.	24,279	1,631	70	8,621	14	-	-
Sadar.	1,38,594	1,300	450	40,677	93	-	-
Sonamura.	49,988	245	100	17,038	4	-	-
Udaipur.	51,267	1,019	109	19,055	3	-	-



VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

6.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry (Concl'd.)

Years/Sub-Division.	LIVESTOCK				POULTRY		
	Camels Elephant	Pigs	Others	Total Live Stock	Fowls	Ducks	Otherers
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951 Census	-	73,513	-	3,27,975	6,37,730	1,24,849	-
1956 "	5	40,095	-	4,92,308	3,51,341	41,189	-
1961 "	-	35,218	-	7,35,005	6,75,643	81,652	-
1966 "	-	36,627	-	8,10,926	5,48,050	1,15,307	-
1972 "	-	44,024	-	7,38,357	4,33,455	75,837	-
1977 "	50	44,963	2	8,53,460	5,21,244	1,16,197	27,647
1977 Census:-							
Amarpur	-	9,091	-	63,053	46,802	8,486	162
Belonia	-	4,983	-	90,177	83,594	26,852	11,568
Dharmanagar	15	5,841	-	1,11,780	71,849	9,808	5,402
Kailashahar	33	3,606	-	72,300	35,113	8,098	2,211
Kamalpur	4	2,981	-	53,199	35,407	7,102	812
Khowai	-	4,912	-	94,237	57,372	7,498	1,435
Sabroom	-	2,818	-	37,433	21,076	5,139	2,218
Sadar	1	7,204	2	1,88,326	1,03,867	14,754	1,717
Sonamura	-	1,380	-	68,755	24,679	14,457	2,122
Udaipur	-	2,147	-	73,600	41,485	14,003	-

VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY.

6.2 Number of working cattle.

Year/Sub-division	CATTLE		BUFFALOES		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	65,142	-	4,153	503	69,798
1956 Census	1,04,109	315	14,474	293	1,19,196
1961 "	1,56,314	763	12,263	982	1,70,327
1966 "	1,85,411	1,834	10,777	1,668	1,99,690
1972 "	1,79,657	6,564	5,597	1,359	1,93,177
1977 "	2,09,340	6,005	3,371	711	2,19,927
1977 Census:-					
Amarpur.	12,019	189	392	100	12,700
Beloniya.	22,001	232	131	5	22,369
Dharmanagar.	26,485	403	418	97	27,403
Kailashahar.	17,995	235	825	267	19,322
Kamalpur.	14,030	257	312	51	14,650
Khowai.	25,066	1,011	208	34	26,319
Sabroom.	7,232	743	487	79	8,541
Sadar.	51,395	1,667	584	47	53,693
Sonamura.	16,024	1,121	79	6	17,230
Udaipur.	17,093	147	435	25	17,700

Source:- Directorate of Animal Husbandry.

VI. LIVE STOCK AND VETERINARY.

6.3. Numbers of Live stock and Poultry according to age,  
Sex and use.

Categories	Number according to 19777 Census.
<hr/>	
1.	
2.	
<hr/>	
A. CATTLE : (1) Male over 3 years:-	
(a) Breeding only.	2361
(b) Breeding and Working.	16440
(c) Working only.	209340
(d) Others.	10196
Total:-	233337
<hr/>	
(2) Female over 3 years:-	
(a) In Milk.	94430
(b) Dry & not calved.	805206
(c) Working.	6005
(d) Others.	2555
Total:-	183516
<hr/>	
3. Young stock.	170351
<hr/>	

VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

6.3 Number of Livestock and Poultry according to age, sex and use. (Concl'd)

Categories 1	Number according to 1977-Census 2
<b>B. BUFFALOES:-</b>	
(1) Male over 3 Years:-	
(a) Breeding only	202
(b) Breeding and Working	1,733
(c) Working only	3,871
(d) Others	278
	<u>Total:- 6,084</u>
(2) Female over 3 Years:-	
(a) In milk	1,744
(b) Dry and not calved	2,666
(c) Working	711
(d) Others	342
	<u>Total :- 5,423</u>
(3) Young Stock	2,812
<b>C. SHEEP:</b>	2,894
<b>D. GOATS:</b>	1,98,634
<b>E. HORSES AND PONIES:</b>	334
<b>F. PIGS:</b>	44,963
<b>G. FOWLS:</b>	5,21,244
<b>H. DUCKS:</b>	1,16,197
<b>I. OTHERS POULTRY:</b>	27,647

## 6.4 No. of Veterinary Dispensaries &amp; Livestock treated:

Year /Sub-Division	Number of veterinary Assistant and Surgeon	Livestock treatment Centre (a)	Number of Live- Stock treated
1	2	3	4
1969	191	103	1,63,958
1970	225	106	1,23,843
1971	225	106	1,21,741
1972	250	108	1,17,754
1973	262	126	1,42,476
1974	265	144	1,70,732
1975	405	152	1,81,436
1976	415	199	2,12,142
1977	318	118	2,54,287
1978	208	126	2,83,328
1978 :-			
Amarpur	12	8	13,264
Belonia	18	16	29,027
Dharmanagar	18	15	23,787
Kailashahar	18	12	17,076
Kamalpur	15	8	17,849
Khowai	21	10	25,255
Sabroom	12	6	11,872
Sadar	71	31	95,762
Sonamura	12	11	25,441
Udaipur	11	9	23,995

(a) Includes veterinary Dispensaries, veterinary Units, veterinary Mobile units, key village Blocks, Stock-man Centre.

Sources: Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

## VII. FOREST

Available Forest Statistics are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 7.1-This table gives the information relating to area under forests. Area under forest is classified by types of ownerships and further by legal status. The classifications of forests are given below :-

i) State forests-Include all forests under the control of the Forest Department.

ii) Reserved forests- They are permanently utilized either for production of timber or other forest produces and rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed in such forests.

iii) Protected forests-In these the rights of grazing and cultivation are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions.

TABLE NOS. 7.2 and 7.3-Information relating to produce of forests is given in these two tables. Forest produce is classified as major and minor produce.

TABLE NOS. 7.4 and 7.5-These two tables give the statistics regarding:-

i) employment in forestry and forest industry.

ii) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.

TABLE NO. 7.6-This table shows the progress of forest regeneration and afforestation made so far.

## 7.2 Out-turn of major forest products.

Years	Q U A N T I T Y I N C U B I C M E T R E					Total value (Rs. in lakhs.)
	Timber Including round wood	Fire wood	Charcoal wood	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1968-69	39311	15000	-	-	54311	12.166
1969-70	30364	26474	-	-	56838	13.119
1970-71	38705	27000	-	-	65705	15.510
1971-72	62700	51590	-	-	114290	26.336
1972-73	46846	35929	-	-	82773	22.689
1973-74	33183	34663	-	-	67851	29.836
1974-75	38448	41212	-	-	69660	26.036
1975-76	24016	132117	-	-	156137	33.54
1976-77	30054	279655	-	-	309709	49.95
1977-78	30806	128429	-	-	159235	57.50

## VII. FOREST

## 7.3 Monetary out-turn of minor forest produces.

(Rupees in Lakh)

Years	Bamboos and canes	Fooder & grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan staffs and dye staffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1968-69	2.819	-	-	-	-	-	2.892	5.711
1969-70	3.234	-	-	-	-	-	3.013	6.247
1970-71	3.014	-	-	-	-	-	4.414	7.428
1971-72	11.249	-	0.031	-	-	-	8.068	19.348
1972-73	4.664	-	0.136	-	-	-	4.255	9.105
1973-74	3.897	1.649	0.376	-	-	-	3.726	9.648
1974-75	6.756	4.561	0.880	-	-	-	2.291	14.488
1975-76	4.310	-	-	-	-	-	6.460	11.270
1976-77	5.610	2.300	-	-	-	-	7.090	15.000
1977-78	5.160	1.960	-	-	-	-	6.020	13.140



VII. FOREST

7.4 Employment in forestry and forest industries.

(Average number of persons employed per day.)

Years	FORESTRY		Forest Industry	Total Employment
	Management and protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1968-69	105	-	-	105
1969-70	111	-	-	111
1970-71	124	-	-	124
1971-72	155	-	-	155
1972-73	155	-	-	155
1973-74	134	-	-	134
1974-75	166	-	-	166
1975-76	1175	-	-	1175
1976-77	7125	90	-	7215
1977-78	7775	90	-	7865

VII. FOREST

7.5 Protection of forests.

( Results of Protection from fire and cattle )

(Area in Kilometre)

Years	Total area of all forests under Forest Department	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		PROTECTION FROM CATTLE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR	
		Area Attempted	Area Protected	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
1	2	3	4	5	6
1968-69	6300.00	224.11	224.11	224.11	6075.89
1969-70	6297.82	239.21	239.21	239.21	6058.61
1970-71	6297.82	255.12	255.12	255.12	6042.70
1971-72	6284.04	285.91	285.91	285.91	5998.13
1972-73	6284.04	317.22	317.22	317.22	5966.82
1973-74	6045.55	360.36	360.36	360.36	5685.19
1974-75	5998.00	399.71	399.71	399.71	5598.29
1975-76	5980.00	5980.00	5979.47	38.32	2095.00
1976-77	6028.33	6028.33	6027.81	45.70	5982.63
1977-78	6011.17	6011.17	6001.10	46.76	5964.41

VII. FOREST.

7.6 Progress for Forest Regeneration and Afforestation.

(Area in hectares.)

Years	By natural regeneration in existing tree forest.	By Coppice	AREA REGENERATION		Total area regenerated and afforested	Area under sanctioned Working plans	Total cost of regeneration operation (Rupees in lakh).
			By artificial regeneration in existing tree forests	Area afforested			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1968-69	-	-	1221.46	1221.46	1221.46	-	4.225
1969-70	-	-	1509.89	1509.89	1059.89	66385.07	4.591
1970-71	83.0	-	1508.39	1508.39	1591.39	66385.07	5.274
1971-72	67.0	-	2764.41	2764.41	2831.41	127116.37	9.059
1972-73	10.0	-	3120.86	3120.86	3130.86	127116.37	12.889
1973-74	-	-	4313.61	4313.61	4313.61	127116.37	14.343
1974-75	-	-	3935.08	3935.08	3935.08	127116.37	15.966
1975-76	-	-	3332.00	-	3332.00	1637.00	30.686
1976-77	-	-	4412.00	158.00	4570.00	2257.01	46.425
1977-78	-	-	4676.00	-	4676.00	3207.65	42.699

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

Information relating to manufacturing industries is presented in this Section. There is no large-scale manufacturing industry in Tripura, except the Tea industry which has been separately dealt with under Agriculture.

TABLE NO. 8.1-In this table data regarding Out-put of Training and Training-cum-Production centres are given.

TABLE NO. 8.2-There are some industries under different industrial Co-operative Societies in Tripura. Data regarding out-put of Industrial Co-operative Societies are presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 8.3-In this table information relating to out-put of Jail Industries in Tripura is given.

TABLE NO. 8.4-This table indicates the quantity and value of fruit products produced by the Canning factory located at Agartala.

---

VIII. INDUSTRIES

8.1 Out-put of Training-Cum-Production and Training Centres.

(Value of Out-put in rupees)

Years	NUMBER OF		DAILY AVERAGE NU-		VALUE OF OUTPUT OF -							
	Training Centres	Training-cum-Production centres	MBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED	Trainee, Paid Workers	Carpentry	Blacksmithy	Handlooms	Handicrafts	Leather and Leather goods	Pulp and straw Board	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1969	2	4	106	14	4,370	38,105	17,100	612	-	-	434	60,621
1970	1	5	87	15	3,512	37,141	23,753	2,349	-	-	1,247	68,002
1971	1	4	51	118	7,146	59,451	33,455	3,873	-	-	638	1,04,563
1972	-	4	24	117	-	43,584	24,439	-	-	-	-	68,023
1973	-	4	41	37	-	-	14,656	-	-	-	6,119	20,775
1974	-	4	19	-	-	-	17,211	-	-	-	-	17,211
1975	-	4	27	-	-	-	18,791	-	-	-	-	18,791
1976	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1977	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1978	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

Source:- Directorate of Industries.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES.

## 8.2 Output on Industrial Co-operative Societies.

( In thousand of rupees)

Years.	Number of Co-operative Societies.	NUMBER OF MEMBERS		VALUE OF OUTPUT							Total
		Working	Non-working	Handicrafts	Handicrafts	Carpentry	Umbrella & Umbrella handle	Leather & leather goods.	Miscellaneous		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1969-70	125	1826	3136	185	6	9	-	12	269	480	
1970-71	123	1689	3083	217	13	12	-	-	242	484	
1971-72	121	1815	2954	222	13	-	-	-	290	524	
1972-73	122	1930	3059	228	-	8	-	-	340	574	
1973-74	129	2103	2849	397	1	-	-	-	171	566	
1974-75	132	2051	3295	450	-	-	-	-	464	914	
1975-76	132	1962	3420	447	3	28	-	-	260	738	
1976-77	134	2422	3124	561	1	-	15	-	119	696	
1977-78	143	2691	3089	501	1	-	-	-	176	679	

VIII. INDUSTRIES.

8.3 Output of Jail Industries.

Years.	Full Task Labour Mandays.	OUT PUT									
		C L O T H		D U R R I E S		C A N E P R O D U C T		B A M B O O P R O D U C T		Miscelle-	Total
		Quantity (Sq. Met- res.)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Sq. Metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Prices)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Prices)	Value (Rs.)	neous, Value(Rs.)	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1969	8226	8983	5839	-	-	305	5971	372	3910	35,264	50984
1970	8318	8948	9208	-	-	313	4713	402	3090	37,117	54123
1971	8471	9883	10192	-	-	223	3118	398	4103	41,098	58511
1972	13126	9003	13505	-	-	241	4720	402	5310	59,125	82660
1973	13302	8189	16376	-	-	202	3993	398	4930	61,025	86374
1974	4436	4981	13848	-	-	54	2063	598	8942	48,036	72889
1975	11638	N.A.	14829	-	-	242	4984	304	4816	67,967	92596
1976	15000	4106	29687	-	-	198	6415	447	7794	50,844	94740
1977	5208	18215	9720	-	-	692*	16353*			50,428	76501
1978	7994	29410	17646	-	-	544*	13136*			61,719	92551

\* Both Bamboo and Cane Products.

VIII. INDUSTRIES

8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala(Contd).

Year of Production	Name of Commodity Produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (Cane/ per bottle)	Total value of the commodity produced (Rs.)	Worker employed during the <del>year</del> peak season
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970	Pineapple Juice	850 Gr.	86208 (C)	226192	60
"	Pineapple Slice	850 Gr.	33419 "	98288	
"	" Jam	1 K.G.	2375 "	11901	
"	" Juice	450 Gr.	2067 "	2987	
"	" Jam	340 Gr.	8366 "	22574	
"	" Slice	340 Gr.	3922 "	6203	
"	Lemon Squash	680 M.L.	1171 (B)	4216	
"	Litchi Cans	780 Gr.	216 (C)	1070	
"	" "	330 Gr.	714 "	1818	
TOTAL:-		-	139358	375249	60
1971	Pineapple Juice	850 Gr.	50479 (C)	132297	112
"	" Slice	850 Gr.	54096 "	140114	
"	" Jam	1 K.G.	3172 "	14549	
"	Orange - Squash	680 M.L.	285 (B)	941	
TOTAL:-		-	108005	287901	112

C= Cane  
B= Bottle



VIII. INDUSTRIES.

8.4 Output of fruit canning factory at Agartala(Contd.).

Year of production.	Name of Commodity produced.	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced, <del>xxxx</del> Cane / bottle	Total value of the commodity produced (Rs.)	Worker employed during the <del>season</del> peak season.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1972	Pineapple Juice	850 Gr.	10516 (C)	23963	112
"	" Slice	850 Gr.	13013 "	7459	
"	Orange Squash	680 Ml.	552 (B)	1823	
"	Pineapple Juice	170 Gr.	1753 (C)	1207	
"	Pineapple Crushed	-	991 "	2051	
TOTAL:-		-	26825	36503	112
1973	Pineapple Juice	850 Gr.	36309 (C)	87444	109
"	" Slice	850 Gr.	37313 "	111878	
TOTAL:-		-	74127	199322	109

## VIII. INDUSTRIES.

-73-

## 8.4 Output of fruit canning factory at Agartala (Contd.)

Year of Pro- duction.	Name of Commodity Produced.	Capacity of each type of container.	Number pro- duced Cane/ box bottle.	Total value of the Commodity produ- ced (rs.)	Worker employed during the season. peak season.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1974	Pineapple Juice	850 Gr.	60051 (C)	258416	201
"	" Slice	850 Gr.	246 "	1096	
"	" Jam	450 Gr.	564 "	1354	
"	" Juice	340 Gr.	8237 "	14917	
"	" "	170 Gr.	13237 "	14237	
"	Orange Squash	630 Ml.	131 (B)	546	
TOTAL:-		-	32566	290616	201
1975	Pineapple Juice	850 Gr.	14438 (C)	49675	110
"	" Slice	850 Gr.	32590 "	145158	
"	" Jam	1 Kg.	457 "	2742	
"	" "	450 Gr.	3006 "	10020	
"	" Juice	170 Gr.	34300 "	31159	
"	Lemon Squash	630 Ml.	48 (B)	218	
"	Orange Squash	630 Ml.	490 (B)	2223	
"	Pineapple Squash	630 Ml.	30 "	132	
TOTAL:-		-	35359	241332	110

## 8.4 Output of fruit canning factory at Agartala(Contd.)

Year of production.	Name of Commodity produced.	Capacity of each type of container.	Number produced <del>xxxx</del> cane / bottle	Total value of the commodity produced (Rs.)	Worker employed during the peak season.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1976	Pineapple Juice	850 Gr.	7267 (C)	18852	175
"	" Slice	350 Gr.	103476 "	460899	
"	" Jam	1 Kg.	1041 "	7461	
"	Orange Squash	680 Ml.	4795 (B)	21797	
"	Lemon Squash	680 Ml.	1066 "	4846	
"	Pineapple Squash	680 Ml.	536 "	2437	
"	" Jam	357 Gr.	2442 (C)	3059	
"	" Titbits	850 Gr.	38076 "	169737	
"	" Chatney	1 Kg.	4 "	24	
TOTAL:-		-	155703	694112	175
1977	Pineapple Slice	350 Gr.	165684 (C)	590943	237
"	" Juice	850 Gr.	42474 "	146392	
"	" Titbits	850 Gr.	10032 "	44734	
"	" Jam	1 Kg.	2151 "	1655	
"	" "	450 Gr.	2164 "	9029	
"	" "	357 Gr.	1490 "	5719	
"	" Titbits	350 Gr.	79 "	176	
"	" Juice	340 Gr.	79 "	87	
"	" Squash	680 Ml.	1786 (B)	8123	
"	Orange Squash.	680 Ml.	1258 "	6489	
"	Lemon Squash.	680 Ml.	300 "	1363	
TOTAL:-		-	227497	815210	237

## 3.4 Output of fruit canning factory at Agartala(Concl'd).

Year of production.	Name of Commodity Produced.	Capacity of each type of container.	Number produced <del>xxxx</del> @cans / bottle.	Total value of the Commodity produced (Rs.)	Worker employed during the period.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1973	Pineapple Slice	350 Gr.	17803 (C)	83081	237
"	" Juice	850 Gr.	69803 "	255963	
"	" Titbits	850 Gr.	11262 "	52556	
"	" Jum	1 K.G.	1899 "	14559	
"	Orange Squash	680 ML.	1088 (B)	5831	
"	Lemon Squash	680 ML.	180 "	813	
"	Pineapple Squash	680 ML.	172 "	782	
TOTAL:-		-	102212	413590	237

## IX. FUEL AND POWER

This Section presents data regarding generation and consumption of power. No coal is produced in Tripura. Oil is imported mostly from Assam.

TABLE NO. 9.1-Statistics regarding installed plant capacity, total kilowatt hours generated and total kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers, are given in this table.

TABLE NO. 9.2-This table gives information relating to consumption of electricity for different purposes.

---

IX. FUEL AND POWER

9.1. Installed capacity, Kilowatt hours generated and sold by public electricity undertakings.

Years/Stations	Total installed capacity of generating plant (K.W.)	Total Kilowatt generated (K.W.H.)	Total Kilowatt Sold to ultimate consumers (K.W.H.) (1)
1	2	3	4
1969	3,286	85,25,466	57,97,248
1970	3,916	77,50,505	68,65,285
1971	4,866	1,00,63,953	82,08,826
1972	1,084	41,85,791	52,65,843
1973	1,084	12,42,870	22,52,066
1974	1,084	9,50,254	16,86,510
1975-76	4,734	50,00,000	-
1976-77	14,734	1,27,80,000	1,31,65,000
1977-78	15,116	2,24,80,000	1,86,39,000
1978-79	15,116	3,16,40,000	1,09,01,000
1978-79 :-			
1. Dharmanagar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2. Kailashar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3. Ambasa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4. Kamalpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5. Teliamuza	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6. Khowai	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7. Agartala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8. Bagafa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
9. Belonia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10. Udaipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
11. Jatanbari (Tirthamukh)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
12. G.B. Power House	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
13. V.M. Power House	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

(I) Including Assam Power.

N.B. - Data from July 1972 to <sup>Dec.</sup> 1974 (Col 2 and 3) contain for G Power Station. The non reporting Station is Agartala Power House.

IX. FUEL AND POWER

9.2 Kilowatt hours to ultimate consumers by public electricity Undertaking.

Years/Stations	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Light and Domestic fans (Domestic & Commercial)	Domestic & Commercial (heat & sm., all power)	Industrial power (low and medium voltage)	Industrial power (high voltage)	Public lightings	Irrigation	Public water work & Sewage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1969	57,97,248	37,10,741	5,00,244	14,80,603	-	1,05,660	-	-
1970	68,65,285	44,60,366	5,33,066	16,37,705	-	1,10,912	-	-
1971	82,08,826	53,64,629	6,11,109	20,62,677	-	1,50,869	4,136	15,406
1972	52,65,843	31,08,047	4,86,894	13,50,430	-	75,251	41,372	2,03,849
1973	22,52,066	15,73,576	38,375	5,91,969	-	33,291	9,457	5,398
1974	16,86,510	12,23,188	19,129	3,78,929	-	22,931	13,607	23,723
1975-76	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1976-77	1,31,65,000	68,13,000	18,84,000	14,53,000	-	2,79,000	11,79,000	15,57,000
1977-78	1,86,39,000	99,15,000	23,34,000	29,33,000	-	3,02,000	13,86,000	17,69,000
1978-79	1,09,01,000	11,21,000	28,50,000	35,10,000	-	3,00,000	14,50,000	16,70,000
1978-79 :-								
1. Dharmanagar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2. Kailashahar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3. Ambasa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4. Kamalpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5. Teliamura	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6. Khowai	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7. Agartala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8. Bagafa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
9. Belonia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10. Udaipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
11. Jatanbari (Tirthamukh)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
12. G.B. Power House	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
13. V.M. Power House	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source:- Office of the Chief Engineer (Electrical) Tripura, Agartala.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

This section contains data in respect of industrial disputes, trade Unions and employment.

TABLE NOS. 10.1 & 10.2-Statistics of Industrial disputes are given in these two tables. The first table shows disputes by industries and the second by causes.

TABLE NO. 10.3-This table shows the number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of Registered Trade Unions.

TABLE NO. 10.4- This table shows the number of factories by Industries and employment in these factories by Industries according to broad age group.

TABLE NO. 10.5-This table gives the figures of employment under the Govt. of Tripura by pay scales as on 1.11.79.

TABLE NO. 10.6-This table gives the figures of employment under the statutory bodies in Tripura by pay scale as on 1.11.79.

TABLE NO. 10.7-Data on employment in shops and commercial establishments are presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 10.8-This table shows the figures relating to employment in the Agartala Municipality.

-+--+--+--+



## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE NO. 10.9-Data on employment (labour only) in Tea Plantations are given in this table.

TABLE NOS. 10.10 & 10.11-Statistics regarding functioning of the Employment Exchange are shown in these two tables. The first table contains information relating to registrations and number of applicants on the live register according to broad occupational groups. Data regarding number of applicants placed in employment through the Exchange according to nature of services are presented in the second table.

--\*-\*-\*-\*--

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

10.1. Industrial disputes by Industries. (Contd.)  
(Resulting in work stoppage involving 10 workers or more)

Industry	1969			1970			1971			1972		
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Tea.	6	928	46373	24	5154	32556	-	-	-	11	2541	23185
2. Gins & Prcsses.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Printing, Publishing and allied industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	312
5. Tobacco.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Bricks.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Saw Mills.	-	-	-	6	-	806	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Others	3	1255	11500	<del>46</del>	196	<del>406</del>	-	-	-	6	617	17167
All Industries (Total)	9	2133	57373	30	5350	33362	-	-	-	18	3171	40664

Source:- Labour Directorate.

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

10.1. Industrial disputes by Industries (Contd.)  
(Resulting in work stoppages involving 10 workers or more).

Industry.	1973			1974			1975		
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days lost	No. of disputes	No. of worker involved	No. of mandays lost.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Tea	5	303	35 253	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Gins and Presses.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Printing, Publish- ing and allied industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Bricks.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Saw Mills.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Others.	2	43	2269	5	364	11641	1	23	667
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>37522</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>11641</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>667</b>

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.1 Industrial disputes by Industries (Concl'd).  
( Resulting in work stoppage involving 10 workers or more)

Industry	1976			1977			1978		
	No. of disputes	No. of Workers involved	No. of man days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man days Lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man days Lost.
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. Tea	-	-	-	1	56	56	27	4,196	4,196
2. Gins and presses.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Printing, Publish- ing and allied industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Manufacture of ma- chinery (except electrical).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tobacco.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Bricks.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Saw Mills.	-	-	-	19	113	2,260	-	-	-
8. Others.	-	-	-	1	40	80	6	675	9,652
<b>TOTAL:-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>2,396</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4,871</b>	<b>13,848</b>

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 1022 Industrial disputes by causes.

(Resulting in work-stoppage involving 10 workers or more)

Years	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Retrenchment	Leave and hours of work	Others	Not known	Total number of disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1969	4	1	-	2	-	2	-	9
1970	20	3	-	1	-	6	-	10
1971	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	4
1972	11	3	-	-	1	3	-	18
1973	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	7
1974	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
1975	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	21
1978	27	-	-	-	-	6	-	33

Source:- Labour Directorate.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.3 Number, membership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions.

Years	NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS		No. of Unions from whom returned	Membership at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previ- ous year) (Rs.)	Expenditure (Rs.)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs.)
	At the beginning of the year	At the end of the year					
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1969	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1970	69	69	29	10,371	1,14,290	93,412	20,878
1971	69	69	29	10,371	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1972	43	44	26	10,733	51,957	47,317	3,453
1973	43	50	26	10,480	2,02,245	1,68,356	33,889
1974	50	51	21	10,829	1,08,502	1,08,386	116
1975	51	52	24	11,355	1,35,046	1,24,251	10,795
1976	52	55	33	12,136	2,52,406	2,27,676	24,730
1977	55	89	37	14,724	2,76,325	1,95,058	81,267
1978	89	107	N.A.	16,837	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source:- Labour Directorate

Table No. X.  
 LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT  
 10.4. Number of factories by Industries and employment  
 in those factories by Industries according to  
 broad age group.

Years.	ALL FACTORIES					TEA				
	Number of working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY				No. of working Factory	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY			
	3	Adult	Adoles- cents	Child- dren	Total	7	Adult	Adoles- cents	Children	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1969	73	1723	7	19	1749	33	770	7	19	796
1970	66	2126	15	20	2161	29	1158	15	20	1193
1971	67	1265	8	13	1286	29	834	8	13	905
1972	68	1110	7	16	1133	30	703	7	16	731
1973	33	1067	203	6	1276	23	805	203	6	1014
1974	30	1217	12	11	1240	25	1017	12	11	1040
1975	32	1532	6	60	1598	26	1234	6	60	1350
1976	29	1329	-	20	1349	25	1104	-	20	1124
1977	31	1064	1	31	1096	25	875	1	31	907
1978	35	1152	2	-	1154	26	898	2	-	900

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.4 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age group.

Years	GINS AND PRESSES					PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				
	Number of Working factories	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY				Number of Working factories	AVERAGE OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY			
		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1969	1	35	-	-	35	1	104	-	-	104
1970	2	44	-	-	44	1	78	-	-	78
1971	1	10	-	-	10	1	88	-	-	88
1972	1	10	-	-	10	1	94	-	-	94
1973	1	10	-	-	10	1	158	-	-	158
1974	1	8	-	-	8	1	95	-	-	95
1975	1	8	-	-	8	1	176	-	-	176
1976	1	50	-	-	50	1	166	-	-	166
1977	1	50	-	-	50	1	125	-	-	125
1978	1	50	-	-	50	3	186	-	-	186





## 10.4. Number of factories by Industries &amp; Employment in those factories by Industries according to broad age group (Concl'd.)

Years.	BRICKS					SAW MILLS					OTHERS				
	Number of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily.			No. of working factories	Average number of worker employed daily.			No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily					
		Adults	Adolescents	Children		Total	Adults	Adolescents		Children	Total	Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
1969	-	-	-	-	12	70	-	-	70	27	709	-	-	709	
1970	-	-	-	-	3	34	-	-	34	28	784	-	-	784	
1971	-	-	-	-	3	11	-	-	11	32	260	-	-	260	
1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	286	-	-	286	
1973	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	
1974	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	
1975	-	-	-	-	3	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	
1976	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	
1977	-	-	-	-	4	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	
1978	-	-	-	-	5	18	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	

Source :- Labour Directorate.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.5 Employment under the Govt. of Tripura  
by pay scale as on 1.11.79 Class I

Pay Scale	Number of employees		
	PLAN	NON-PLAN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4
3000 Fixed	1	-	1
2500-2750	1	1	2
2250-2500	3	1	4
1500-2500	-	18	18
2000-2250	3	4	7
1500-2000	-	5	5
1200-2000	16	3	19
1600-1900	15	10	25
1200-1900	-	4	4
1300-1800	2	-	2
1100-1800	-	1	1
1300-1700	19	-	19
1200-1700	12	14	26
1100-1700	-	6	6
1300-1600	3	3	6
1100-1600	7	2	9
800-1500	25	36	61
750-1400	44	6	50
600-1300	7	7	14
500-1300	2	5	7
600-1150	-	2	2
TOTAL:-	160	128	288

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

1035 Employment under the Govt. of Tripura by Pay-scale as on 1.11.79- Class II

Pay scale	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		
	PLAN	NON-PLAN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4
100-1600	12	336	348
800-1500	5	3	8
700-1300	6	9	15
600-1300	5	38	43
500-1300	418	249	667
500-1190	43	99	142
500-1130	-	2	2
625-1010	28	11	39
500-900	2	-	2
425-900	115	351	466
350-900	-	1	1
350-850	-	3	3
370-800	25	15	40
275-650	-	2	2
300-560	-	3	3
250 Fixed	-	2	2
Total:-	659	1124	1783

10.5 Employment under the Govt. of Tripura by Pay-  
scale as on 1.11.79- Class III

Pay Scale	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		
	PLAN	NON-PLAN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4
500-900	-	2	2
450-950	-	2	2
425-900	3	3	6
425-850	1	61	62
550-800	1	4	5
400-800	5	15	20
400-750	8	6	14
370-800	101	135	236
350-800	-	27	27
325-775	302	477	779
425-750	-	2	2
400-750	-	2	2
350-725	73	442	515
325-665	1,289	5,417	6,706
330-580	312	980	1,292
260-495	487	436	923
385-495	-	34	34
240-440	1,478	13,886	15,364
200-400	-	1	1
220-380	332	1,260	1,592
200-500	-	7	7
220-292	2	62	64
205-290	-	4,832	4,832
200-272	2	3	5
450 Consolidated	-	9	9
407.502316.50	2	-	2
<b>TOTAL:-</b>	<b>4,398</b>	<b>28,105</b>	<b>32,503</b>

C. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.5 Employment under the Govt. of Tripura by Pay-scale as on 1.11.79- Class IV

Pay Scale	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		
	PLAN	NON-PLAN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4
220-380	110	195	305
205-290	62	417	479
200-272	593	2,318	2,911
196-255	160	1,209	1,369
170-210	694	5,834	6,528
<b>TOTAL:-</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>9,973</b>	<b>11,592</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL:-</b>	<b>9,269</b>	<b>43,913</b>	<b>53,182</b>

Source:- Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation.

10.5 Employment under the Govt. of Tripura by pay scale as on 1.11.79-

TABLE NO. I  
Total No. Employees working under the Govt. & Statutory bodies in Tripura as on 1.11.79

Government	Statutory Bodies	Total
1	2	3
53,182	3,778	56,960

TABLE NO. 2  
Total number of Govt. Employees in Tripura

Year	Total Number of Employees
1	2
1954	7,173
1960	9,865
1965	18,680
1974	34,288
1979	53,182

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.6 Employment under the statutory bodies in Tripura  
by pay scale as on 1.11.79. Grade I

Pay scale	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		TOTAL
	PLAN	NON-PLAN	
1	2	3	4
3,200/= Fixed	1	-	1
2000/= Fixed	1	-	1
1800-2000	1	-	1
1500-2000	2	-	2
1200-2000	1	-	1
1200-1900	1	3	4
1100-1600	3	-	3
1400/= Fixed	1	-	1
800-1500	6	-	6
600-1300	2	-	2
500-1300	1	1	2
<b>TOTAL :-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>



## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

-95-

10.6 Employment under the statutory bodies in  
Tripura by Pay scale as on 1.11.79.  
Grade II

Pay Scale	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		
	PLAN	NON-PLAN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4
700-1600	-	31	31
600-1300	4	-	4
500-1300	14	19	33
500-1190	23	-	23
425-900	15	15	30
370-800	5	-	5
275-650	-	2	2
250/= Fixed	-	2	2
Total:-	61	69	130

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.6 Employment under the statutory bodies in Tripura  
by pay scale as on 1.11.79 (Grade III)

Pay Scale	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		
	PLAN	NON-PLAN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4
500-900	-	2	2
425-900	1	-	1
425-850	6	1	7
700/=Fixed	2	-	2
370-800	12	5	17
325-775	4	258	262
350-725	26	14	40
325-665	59	599	658
350-540	65	-	65
330-580	71	40	111
360-495	109	-	109
260-495	203	4	207
240-440	398	443	841
220-380	130	24	154
200-272	10	35	45
300/= Fixed	8	-	8
407.50 & 316.50 Consolidated	-	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>1427</b>	<b>2531</b>

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.6 Employment under the statutory bodies in Tripura  
by Pay Scale as on 1.11.79 (Grade Iv)

Pay Scale	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		
	PLAN	NON-PLAN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4
200-272	157	10	167
196-255	132	89	221
170-210	148	320	468
<b>TOTAL:-</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>856</b>

Source:- Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation.

X. LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

10.6 Employment under the Statutory Bodies by pay ranges (As on 31st March)

Pay Ranges (Rs.)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES OF AGARTALA MUNICIPALITY								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Below 101	210	218	218	218	305	NIL	NIL	NIL	
101 & above but below-201	56	60	60	60	27	115	100	125	
201 " " " 501	36	36	36	36	17	220	255	295	
501 " " " 751	2	2	2	2	1	14	12	19	
751 " " " 1001	1	1	1	3	2	3	4	2	
1001 " " " 1501	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	
1501 and above	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	NIL	NIL	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>443</b>	

N.B. Excluding M.R. Worker.

Source :- Agartala Municipality.

## 10.9 Employment in Tea plantations.

Year	PERSONS EMPLOYED (DAILY AVERAGE)			
	No. of Estates	Resident Labour	Outside Labour	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1969	55	4,719	1,849	6,568
1970	54	4,511	1,784	6,295
1971	55	4,482	1,894	6,376
1972	55	4,555	1,860	6,415
1973	55	4,618	1,813	6,431
1974	55	4,555	1,735	6,290
1975	54	4,792	1,517	6,309
1976	54	5,298	1,715	7,013
1977	53	4,853	1,804	6,657
1978	46	4,979	2,066	7,045

Source:- Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation.

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

10.10 Number of applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchange according to broad occupational groups.

Year	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION DURING THE YEAR		NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER AT THE END OF THE YEAR			
	Men	Women	Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical	Educational
1969	7,631	1,858	272	1,230	1,910	2,645
1970	7,524	1,861	329	1,236	2,159	3,165
1971	N.A.	N.A.	235	3,442	122	15,802
1972	9,602	1,495	582	1,493	3,896	5,764
1973	8,029	2,227	711	1,715	4,119	6,020
1974	7,078	1,152	766	1,815	4,187	6,125
1975	8,264	2,947	475	2,016	5,525	6,438
1976	7,090	2,313	592	3,422	5,427	7,216
1977	7,497	3,271	572	3,621	7,346	8,662
1978	12,050	3,764	580	4,300	8,970	10,032

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

-101-

10.10 Number of applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchange according to broad occupational groups. (Concl'd.)

Year	NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total	
				Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11	12
1969	551	8,804	6,091	17,818	3,685
1970	653	10,205	8,557	21,780	4,524
1971	478	5,626	4,187	24,354	5,538
1972	684	11,305	13,496	29,982	7,238
1973	883	11,875	17,148	33,700	8,721
1974	885	11,499	19,544	35,328	9,491
1975	420	13,042	18,556	36,116	18,356
1976	360	14,852	20,189	40,292	11,766
1977	450	16,254	22,309	45,043	14,171
1978	575	18,554	25,323	51,519	16,815

Source:- Directorate of Employment Services & Manpower planning.

X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

10.11 Number of applicants placed in employment through  
Employment Exchange according to the nature of Services.

Years	NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN THE OFFICES CONTROLLED BY					Total placing	
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government and Local Bodies.	Other Establishments	Men	Women	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1969	270	1093	150	44	1366	191	
1970	139	780	32	61	954	158	
1971	243	1178	2	52	1336	139	
1972	53	369	31	16	432	37	
1973	57	1201	-	11	1087	132	
1974	78	556	48	33	567	153	
1975	93	453	33	4	496	97	
1976	227	314	16	4	463	93	
1977	134	243	30	72	422	57	
1978	29	946	101	13	931	163	

Source:- Director, Employment Services and Manpower Planning.



## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Statistics on transport and communication presented in this section cover the information on motor vehicles, extra-municipal roads, posts and telegraphs offices and telephone etc.

TABLE NO. 11.1-This table shows the number of serviceable motor vehicles.

TABLE NO. 11.2-Extra-municipal roads maintained by the Public Works Department.

TABLE NOS. 11.3 to 11.5-Data in respect of posts & Telegraphs Offices, telephones and broadcast receivers etc. are presented in these tables.

TABLE NO. 11.6-This table presents information relating to motor vehicles on road and persons holding driving licences.

TABLE NO. 11.7- This table shows the number of registered motor vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road.

TABLE NOS. 11.8 & 11.9-These two tables indicate the revenue collected from vehicles tax and state motor fees.

---

6. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

II.I Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during last quarter of the year (ending March).

Years	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES				GOODS VEHICLES		MISCELLANEOUS		TOTAL VEHICLES		Total number of vehicles (Col. 12+13)
			MOTOR CARS		OTHERS P.S. VEHICLES		Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
			Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others							
							4	5	6	7	8	9	
69-70													
70-71													
71-72													
72-73													
73-74													
74-75													
75-76													
76-77													
77-78													
78-79	167	131	154*	-	282*	-	434*	-	-	-	870**	298	1168

\* Including others

\*\* Including others in Col. 5, 7, 9,

XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

11.2 Extra Municipal roads maintained by the public authorities: \*(p)

(In kilo metres)

Years	Bituminous	Concrete	Total mode- rn surface (Col. 2+3)	Water bound macadam	Total surface Macadam (Col. 4+5)	LOWER TYPES			
						'Artificially admixed gra- nular marte- rial etc. on natural soil	'Natural soil mo- torable 'in fair weather	'Natural soil un- motorable	'Total (Lower types)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1969									
1970									
1971									
1972					N.A.				
1973									
1974									
1975									
1976	455	-	455	276	731	-	1,424	1,436	2,360
1977	463	-	463	284	747	-	1,473	1,471	2,944
1978	467	-	467	286	753	-	1,558	1,558	3,116

\* Provisional.

Source:- Public works Department.

XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

11.3 Number of Post Offices, Letter boxes, rural postmen, Postal distance in kilometres of mail line (excluding airlines)

	Post offices	Letters	Rural delivery staff	Distance over land (In kilometres)	Number of mails were conveyed inland and Foreign money orders issued
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970-71	326	60	353	2319.00	N.A.
1971-72	347	65	375	2377.00	N.A.
1972-73	366	68	390	2427.00	N.A.
1973-74	371	84	412	2445.00	N.A.
1974-75	378	-	442	2427.00	N.A.
1975-76	387	1924	477	2519.00	N.A.
1976-77	395	2110	490	2509.00	N.A.
1977-78	468	2390	563	2899.00	N.A.

Source:- Office of the Superintendent of Post Offices  
 Tripura Division  
 Information for Tripura West and South only

XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

-107-

11.4 Number of Telegraph Offices, Telephones  
and Public Call Offices (As on 31st March)

Year	NUMBER OF		
	Telegraph Office	Main	Extension
1	2	3	4
1970-71	36	N.A.	N.A.
1971-72	36	N.A.	N.A.
1972-73	54	N.A.	N.A.
1973-74	57	N.A.	N.A.
1974-75	68	N.A.	N.A.
1975-76	69	N.A.	N.A.
1976-77	77	2230	853
1977-78	75	2312	875

Source:- Divisional Engineer Telegraph, Tripura Division, Agartala & Superintendent of Post Offices.

XI. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

1155 Broad-cast receiving licences.

Year	Number of the end of the period.
1	2
1969	8,877
1970	1,438
1971	2,271
1972	3,545
1973	41,048
1974	1,262
1975	1,054
1976	1,126
1977	1,515
1978	10,225

Source:- Office of the Post Master, Agartala & Wireless Licence Inspector, Dharmanagar Information from the Post Master, Agartala for the year 1974 to 1977 not available.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

11.86 Number of Motor vehicles on road and number of persons holding driving licences.

Years	Number of Motor Vehicles on road	No. of persons holding driving licences.	No. of professional drivers.
1	2	3	4
1968-69	3,327	4,298	N.R.
1969-70	3,622	4,959	4,728
1970-71	3,985	5,390	5,012
1971-72	4,951	7,341	6,822
1972-73	5,420	8,828	7,510
1973-74	5,773	9,653	7,735
1974-75	5,963	10,285	7,981
1975-76	6,274	5,337	3,498
1976-77	6,589	5,673	3,663
1977-78	7,010	11,403	7,222

Source:- Office of the Assistant Transport Commissioner.

XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

11.7 Statement showing fresh registrations of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1977-78 in Tripura

Particulars	MOTOR CYCLES		PRIVATE CARS		JEEPS		(TAXI) CONTRACT CARRIAGES		STATE CARRIAGE	
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
New Vehicles	122	-	92	-	-	-	11	-	60	-
Old Vehicles	1205	-	1721	-	-	-	931	-	389	-
Total:-	1327	-	1813	-	-	-	942	-	449	-

XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

11.7 Statement showing fresh registrations of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1977-78 in Tripura

Particulars	VANS		MR PRIVATE CARRIERS		PUBLIC CARRIERS		MISCELLANEOUS		TOTAL	
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
New Vehicles	-	-	-	-	156	-	20	-	461	-
Old Vehicles	75	-	-	-	2134	-	534	-	6989	-
Total	75	-	-	-	2290	-	554	-	7450	-

\* Included in Col.4



XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

11.8 Statement showing Revenue from different types of  
Vehicles by way of motor vehicles tax

(In rupees)

Years	Motor Cycles	Private cars	Motor	Other public service vehicles	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1968-69	17,992	4,800	38,376	37,531	1,41,908	8,034	2,48,641
1969-70	3,000	15,000	32,000	45,000	1,60,000	3,924	2,58,924
1970-71	3,500	17,100	35,000	49,900	1,98,000	7,478	3,10,978
1971-72	5,000	34,000	65,000	1,25,000	7,85,000	16,172	1,00,30,172
1972-73	10,000	85,000	95,000	1,75,200	9,55,000	26,400	13,46,600
1973-74	9,800	87,000	96,100	1,80,000	9,53,000	28,100	13,54,000
1974-75	8,000	83,000	94,000	1,60,000	9,10,300	34,700	12,30,000
1975-76	12,315	92,000	90,000	2,35,000	12,63,520	55,165	17,48,000
1976-77	12,475	92,920	92,165	3,45,040	13,52,400	57,312	19,52,312
1977-78	14,275	1,15,000	98,210	3,98,000	13,70,000	75,000	20,70,485

Source:- Office of the Assistant  
Transport Commissioner.

XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

-112-

11.9 Statement showing Revenue from State Motor fees.  
(In Rupees).

Years	Issue & renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences and test of competence to drive.	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4
1968-69	8,043	74,373	82,416
1969-70	9,141	79,598	88,739
1970-71	6,066	67,861	73,927
1971-72	35,000	1,44,828	1,79,828
1972-73	24,200	1,57,500	1,81,700
1973-74	11,500	1,14,500	1,26,000
1974-75	21,500	1,19,500	1,41,000
1975-76	27,375	1,28,925	1,56,300
1976-77	33,190	1,62,030	1,95,220
1977-78	37,400	2,85,115	3,22,515

Source:- Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

## XII. EDUCATION

This section deals with data on the educational progress in Tripura. Educational statistics presented here are based on the annual educational statistics compiled by the Education Department, Tripura, for transmission to the Ministry of Education, Government of India.

In this section educational institutions are classified as recognised and un-recognised. Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University. Un-recognised institutions are those which do not come under the definition of recognised institutions stated above.

TABLE NO. 12.1-Information regarding the number of various types of recognised institutions for men and women/is presented in this table. The number of institutions for men as shown in this table includes those institutions in which the Co-education system exists.

TABLE NO. 12.2-This table shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instruction in various types of institutions. The figures shown within bracket indicate the students of other educational institutions.

∟ and total number of Un-recognised institutions for men and women

---

## XII. EDUCATION

TABLE NO. 12.3-The number of men and women teachers in various types of institutions is shown in this table.

TABLE NO. 12.4-In this table data in respect of direct and indirect expenditure on education according to sources are given.

TABLE NO. 12.5-This table gives information relating to number of scholars passing Matriculation and other University examinations or any diploma course e.g. post-graduate and under graduate teachers training diploma

TABLE NO. 12.6-Information regarding progress of educational facilities given to Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and other Backward classes is shown in this table/are included in the respective tables mentioned above.

TABLE NO. 12.7 & 12.8-In these tables age-wise distribution of students in the schools and colleges of general education have been shown.

TABLE NOS. 12.9 & 12.10-Statistics regarding expenditure incurred on education are shown in these two tables. The first table contains percentage of expenditure incurred from different heads, while the second gives the detailed percentage of expenditure incurred in respect of both boys and girls.

TABLE NO. 12.11-This table shows the position of Public Libraries in existence in Tripura.

∟ The number of institutions and Pupils given in this table

---

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions

Years/ Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (including Research Institutions)		PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES		COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION		SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Nursery	Primary (Basic and Non-Basic)		Middle (Basic and Non-Basic)		High & Higher Secondary		
								Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1968-69	4	1	6	-	1	-	348	-	1,392	-	202	3	71	11
1969-70	5	1	5	-	1	-	358	-	1,344	-	213	2	72	12
1970-71	5	1	5	1	1	-	357	-	1,384	-	217	3	76	13
1971-72	5	1	5	1	1	-	394	-	1,643	-	336	3	89	14
1972-73	5	1	5	1	1	-	424	-	1,681	-	352	3	95	14
1973-74	5	1	5	1	1	-	480	-	1,725	-	374	3	98	15
1974-75	5	1	4	1	1	-	522	-	1,767	-	386	-	112	15
1975-76	5	1	4	1	2	-	565	-	1,810	-	397	-	116	15
1976-77	5	1	4	1	2	-	575	-	1,811	-	406	-	117	15
1977-78	5	1	4	1	2	-	590	-	1,828	-	422	-	124	16
1977-78:-														
Amarpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	121	-	17	-	3	1
Belonia	1	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	190	-	42	-	11	1
Dharmanagar	-	-	2	-	-	-	53	-	231	-	48	-	13	1
Kailashahar	1	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	193	-	41	-	9	1
Kamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	132	-	23	-	7	1
Khowai	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	184	-	36	-	11	1
Sabroom	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	102	-	22	-	6	1
Sadar	3	1	2	1	2	-	169	-	441	-	129	-	45	7
Sonamura	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	113	-	29	-	7	1
Udaipur	-	-	1	-	-	-	61	-	121	-	35	-	12	1

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions-(Contd.)

Years/ Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION														
	Agriculture		Nursing Training Centre		Arts & Crafts Men		Adult (Social education		Polytechnic		Eng. Colle- ge (a)		Physical Education		Others
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men, W
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1968-69	1	-	-	1	4	-	222	168	1	-	1	-	1	-	57
1969-70	1	-	-	1	1	-	206	175	1	-	1	-	-	-	66
1970-71	1	-	-	1	2	-	245	178	1	-	1	-	1	-	65
1971-72	1	-	-	1	-	-	267	181	1	-	1	-	1	-	66
1972-73	1	-	-	1	-	-	262	227	1	-	1	-	1	-	73
1973-74	1	-	-	1	-	-	321	310	1	-	1	-	1	-	83
1974-75	1	-	-	1	-	-	712	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	88
1975-76	1	-	-	1	-	-	852	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	85
1976-77	1	-	-	1	-	-	756	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	86
1977-78	1	-	-	1	-	-	440	419	1	-	1	-	1	-	52
1977-78 :-															
Amarpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beloni	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dharmanagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Kailashahar	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Kamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khowai	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sabroom	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sadar	1	-	-	1	-	-	115	160	1	-	1	-	1	-	19
Sonamura	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Udaipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

## XII. EDUCATION

1271 Number of recognised educational institutions (Concldt)

Years/ Sub-divisions	A/E INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL		TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED INS- TITUTIONS	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	32	33	34	35
1968-69	2,311	184	"	"
1969-70	2,274	191	"	"
1970-71	2,362	196	"	"
1971-72	2,810	201	"	"
1972-73	2,902	247	"	"
1973-74	3,096	331	"	"
1974-75	3,474	391	"	"
1975-76	3,462	399	"	"
1976-77	3,375	409	"	"
1977-78	3,453	458	"	"
1977-78:-				
Amarpur	182	17	"	"
Belonia	342	27	"	"
Dharmanagar	405	50	"	"
Kailashahar	351	44	"	"
Kamalpur	270	56	"	"
Khowai	323	26	"	"
Sabroom	180	12	"	"
Sadar	923	177	"	"
Sonamura	205	16	"	"
Udaipur	272	34	"	"

Source:- Directorate of Education,  
Tripura (W)

## XII. EDUCATION

-118-

## 12.2 Number of students in recognised institutions.

Years/ Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (INCLUDING RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS)		PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES				COLLEGE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION		SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION					
	Men	Women	Teachers training	Engineering College(a)	Music & KEEL Fine Arts	Men	Women	Nursery	Primary (Basic & Non-Basic)		Middle (Basic & Non-Basic)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1968-69	3,221	1,233	281	174	11	29	104	7,570	7,384	81,486	51,972	21,747	13,564	
1969-70	3,933	1,611	386	204	11	40	139	7,839	7,659	74,653	47,762	31,728	20,572	
1970-71	4,841	1,928	348	159	11	46	89	8,483	8,342	77,068	49,345	32,433	21,303	
1971-72	5,344	1,909	377	100	12	64	154	9,853	9,771	1,03,549	69,246	25,121	16,306	
1972-73	5,046	2,093	405	164	13	52	147	11,337	11,456	1,16,656	78,613	26,516	17,208	
1973-74	4,399	1,801	475	162	13	36	112	13,212	12,888	1,21,572	84,137	27,754	18,551	
1974-75	5,351	2,656	375	169	14	42	179	13,658	13,809	1,19,264	83,523	28,871	19,445	
1975-76	5,113	2,990	274	206	18	56	251	15,294	14,643	1,19,187	84,224	29,301	19,825	
1976-77	5,077	2,123	230	141	23	113	325	15,280	14,673	1,15,336	82,250	23,972	19,777	
1977-78	2,459	1,801	380	161	25	20	09	15,796	15,345	31,435	57,001	40,899	29,751	
1977-78:														
Anarpur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	476	426	3,573	1,583	1,626	921	
Belonia	188	62	"	"	"	"	"	1,439	1,343	7,887	5,340	3,656	2,626	
Dharmnagar	"	"	157	10	"	"	"	1,158	1,197	8,301	6,267	4,342	3,344	
Kailashahar	422	309	"	"	"	"	"	1,319	1,298	6,443	4,247	4,024	3,000	
Kamalpur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1,741	1,673	5,141	3,921	2,091	1,673	
Knowal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1,148	1,073	9,451	6,541	4,056	3,052	
Sabudom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	498	323	3,480	2,041	1,311	768	
Sadar	1,649	1,430	95	153	25	25	83	4,861	4,811	26,949	20,199	13,359	9,791	
Sonamun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1,250	1,215	4,212	2,668	2,731	1,572	
Udaipur	"	"	128	"	"	"	"	1,906	1,921	5,993	4,194	3,703	2,993	



## II. EDUCATION

## 12.2 Number of Students in recognised institutions (Contd.)

Years/ Sub-divisions	SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (Concl'd)		SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION									
	High & Higher Secondary		Agriculture		Nursing training centre		Arts & Crafts		Adult (Social education)		Physical	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1968-69	24,022	13,858	49	-	-	51	161	73	5,672	3,565	222	90
1969-70	24,621	15,188	103	-	-	60	76	19	4,179	3,779	-	-
1970-71	26,565	16,303	116	-	-	57	94	10	4,856	4,517	-	-
1971-72	13,643	8,255	92	-	-	34	-	-	5,557	4,996	650	255
1972-73	13,940	8,830	90	-	-	69	-	-	6,564	5,720	715	194
1973-74	14,147	8,864	82	-	-	68	-	-	6,525	6,346	1,180	805
1974-75	14,273	8,955	46	-	21	80	-	-	6,351	6,054	1,182	832
1975-76	11,256	7,561	39	-	-	123	-	-	8,138	7,924	1,200	826
1976-77	11,138	7,508	31	-	-	80	-	-	12,241	-	1,343	849
1977-78	35,705	24,307	22	-	-	43	-	-	7,473	8,024	1,365	588
1977-78:-												
Amarpur	502	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	258	-	-
Belonia	2,722	1,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	753	394	-	-
Dharmanagar	3,582	2,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	882	640	-	-
Kailashahar	2,322	1,448	-	-	-	-	-	-	627	795	-	-
Kamalpur	1,757	1,347	-	-	-	-	-	-	699	852	-	-
Khowai	2,971	1,924	-	-	-	-	-	-	718	341	-	-
Sabroom	846	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	109	-	-
Sadar	15,573	11,613	22	-	-	43	-	-	2,334	3,942	1,365	588
Sonamura	2,184	1,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	341	-	-
Udaipur	3,246	1,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	399	352	-	-

## 12.2 Number of students in recognised institutions --(Concl'd.)

Years/Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION- <sup>Concl'd.</sup>				ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL & TECHNICAL) GRAND TOTAL		Total Un-recognised institutions	
	Polytechnic		Others		Men	Women	Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women				
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1968-69	179	-	1,558	605	1,46,429	92,673	-	-
1969-70	84	-	2,019	998	1,49,767	97,932	-	-
1970-71	31	-	2,069	998	1,57,061	1,03,651	-	-
1971-72	46	-	1,680	795	1,66,203	1,11,887	-	-
1972-73	69	-	1,846	874	1,83,371	1,25,368	-	-
1973-74	106	-	2,154	1,031	1,91,772	1,34,765	-	-
1974-75	152	-	1,986	1,187	1,91,715	1,36,892	-	-
1975-76	155	-	2,081	1,020	1,92,377	1,39,683	-	-
1976-77	136	-	2,131	961	3,20,355	-	-	-
1977-78	208	-	1,124	658	1,87,432	1,38,028	-	-
1977-78 :-								
Amarpur	-	-	-	-	6,457	3,463	-	-
Belonia	-	-	-	-	16,645	11,370	-	-
Dharmanagar	-	-	374	61	18,796	14,124	-	-
Kailasháhar	-	-	416	319	15,578	11,416	-	-
Kamalpur	-	-	-	-	11,429	9,472	-	-
Khowai	-	-	21	13	18,365	12,944	-	-
Sabroom	-	-	-	-	6,454	3,786	-	-
Badar	208	-	140	126	67,321	53,043	-	-
Sonamura	-	-	71	55	10,910	7,181	-	-
Udaipur	-	-	102	84	15,477	11,229	-	-

Sources:- Directorate of Education,  
Tripura (W)

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions.

Years/Sub- divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCA- TION (INCLUDING RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS)		PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES				COLLEGES FOR SPE- CIAL EDUCATION		SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			
			Teachers' training		Engineering College		Music & Fine Arts		Nursery		Primary (Ba & Non-Bas	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Men	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1968-69	174	27	88	8	36	-	19	3	175	222	2,726	1
1969-70	200	31	61	2	45	-	17	2	171	220	2,418	
1970-71	250	35	94	3	43	-	17	2	205	284	2,568	
1971-72	263	41	94	4	45	-	18	2	210	292	3,407	
1972-73	289	41	97	4	38	-	20	1	269	366	3,629	
1973-74	294	44	97	5	40	-	21	1	339	408	3,991	
1974-75	311	53	91	5	43	-	19	2	391	460	4,036	
1975-76	307	58	95	10	41	-	23	2	380	485	3,980	
1976-77	314	46	82	5	36	-	28	7	387	489	3,992	
1977-78	307	46	67	5	35	-	38	8	459	522	2,789	
1977-78:-												
Amarpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	8	151	
Belonia	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	25	310	
Dharmanagar	-	-	13	1	-	-	-	-	40	49	313	
Kailashahar	31	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	34	220	
Kamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	57	202	
Khowai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	37	286	
Sabroom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	18	153	
Sadar	246	43	41	4	35	-	38	8	85	224	820	
Sonamura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	21	143	
Udaipur	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	46	49	191	

XII. EDUCATION

12.4 (A) Expenditure incurred on education (Both direct and indirect charges)

(In '000 R.s.)

Years	FROM GOVERNMENT FUNDS		From District Board funds	From Municipal funds	From fees	From Endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	State						
	1	2						
1968-69	-	43,318(a)	-	-	1,202	732(b)	-	45,252
1969-70	-	51,270(a)	-	-	1,346	673(b)	-	53,289
1970-71	-	57,607(a)	-	-	1,419	628(b)	-	59,654
1971-72	-	58,771(a)	-	-	1,454	372(b)	-	60,597
1972-73	-	69,704(a)	-	-	1,642	606(b)	-	71,952
1973-74	-	73,078(a)	-	-	1,554	463(b)	-	75,095

(a) No separate records for central Govt. fund and State Govt. fund are maintained.

(b) Including other sources.

II. EDUCATION

1274 (B) Total direct and Indirect Expenditure (Both boys & girls)

(In '000 Rs)

Direct Expenditure						
Year	Salaries of teaching staff	Salaries of other staff	Equipments & other appliances	Other items	Total	From Govt. fund including in col. 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1974-75	50,502	5,964	1,686	3,846	62,014	60,234
1975-76	61,280	7,402	1,013	3,658	73,352	71,037
1976-77	65,668	8,177	718	8,223	88,206	85,676
1977-78	77,542	9,714	1,225	8,495	96,687	94,177
Indirect Expenditure						
1974-75	-	-	-	-	11,935	11,558
1975-76	-	-	-	-	13,945	13,753
1976-77	-	-	-	-	4,764	4,528
1977-78	-	-	-	-	2,921	2,806

N.B.: (Excluding direction & Inspection)

## XII. EDUCATION

-126-

## 12.5 Result of various examination.

Year	NUMBER OF STUDENTS							Total
	Matriculation or equivalent examination (School final)	Higher Secondary	Intermediate arts and Science/Pre-university Arts/Science	B.A. and B.S.C. (including Honours)	B.Com. (including Honours)	Post graduate and undergraduate teachers training Diploma course (Basic & Non basic)	Diploma in India Music	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1968-69	293	2,614	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	47	2,954
1969-70	116	2,920	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	529	21	3,586
1970-71	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	509	32	3,541
1971-72	101	2,583	22	592	47	N.A.	N.A.	3,544
1972-73	292	4,381	112	604	69	456	46	5,960
1973-74	228	4,463	122	629	48	290	48	5,828
1974-75	1,648	3,163	69	575	116	129	N.A.	5,700
1975-76	2,284	1,906	182	585	133	112	N.A.	5,202
1976-77	*	*	40	922	522	392	90	1,966
1977-78	4,233	1,718	NIL	1,429	304	207	8	7,899

N.A. = Not available.

\* = There were candidates for old H.S. course as student enrolled in class X in 1976 were promoted to class XI in Dec '76 and took their H.S. old pattern final examination in July, 1977.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.6 Education of Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.

Years	Number of institutions specially meant for scheduled Tribes	NUMBER OF PUPILS			NUMBER OF PUPILS GETTING SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS			Total expenditure on scholarship & other Compensation (Rs.)
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1968-69	N.A.	46,785	20,912	67,697	6,556	2,326	8,882	6,72,208
1969-70	N.A.	47,948	23,512	71,460	10,425	3,621	14,046	8,49,073
1970-71	N.A.	50,124	24,653	74,777	9,510	3,548	13,085	9,11,891
1971-72	N.A.	56,283	29,174	85,457	10,436	5,081	15,517	7,62,440
1972-73	N.A.	65,910	34,716	1,00,626	9,235	4,308	13,545	8,14,575
1973-74	N.A.	71,253	40,208	1,11,460	13,800	6,207	20,007	9,51,468
1974-75	N.A.	71,322	40,409	1,11,731	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1975-76	N.A.	71,400	41,332	1,12,732	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1976-77	N.A.	63,630	37,063	1,00,693	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977-78	N.A.	63,970	36,904	1,00,874	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

XII. EDUCATION

12.7 Age-wise distribution of Students in the Schools of general education.

Age-Groups	1968-69			1969-70			1970-71		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
i) Below 5 years	3,470	3,360	6,830	-	-	-	4,467	4,446	8,913
ii) 5 to 6 Years	2,638	2,633	5,271	-	-	-	2,955	2,911	5,866
iii) 6 to 11 years	86,363	57,802	1,44,565	87,860	58,608	1,46,468	91,964	61,995	1,53,959
iv) 11 to 14 years	25,841	14,748	40,589	27,014	15,947	42,961	28,430	17,036	45,466
v) 14 to 17 years	13,034	6,890	19,924	13,754	7,630	21,384	14,628	8,364	22,992
vi) 17 to 20 years	2,885	1,277	4,162	2,312	1,294	3,606	2,105	1,141	3,246
vii) Above 20 years	194	68	262						
<b>Total (All Groups)</b>	<b>1,34,825</b>	<b>86,778</b>	<b>2,21,603</b>	<b>1,30,940</b>	<b>83,479</b>	<b>2,24,419</b>	<b>1,44,549</b>	<b>95,893</b>	<b>2,40,442</b>



XII: EDUCATION

12.7 Age-wise distribution of Students in the Schools of general education-(Contd):

Age-Group	1971-72			1972-73			1973-74		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
i) Below 5 years	5,326	5,323	10,649	6,095	6,197	12,292	6,876	6,679	13,555
ii) 5 to 6 years	3,679	3,656	7,335	4,257	4,318	8,575	5,289	5,311	10,600
iii) 6 to 11 years	97,435	66,160	1,63,595	1,10,260	75,440	1,85,700	1,15,970	81,250	1,97,220
iv) 11 to 14 years	28,100	17,786	45,886	29,903	19,077	48,980	30,376	20,083	50,459
v) 14 to 17 years	15,350	9,282	24,632	15,748	9,772	25,520	15,631	9,638	25,269
vi) 17 to 20 years	2,376	1,371	3,747	2,186	1,303	3,489	2,336	1,345	3,681
vii) Above 20 years							207	134	341
<b>TOTAL(All groups):-</b>	<b>1,52,266</b>	<b>10,398</b>	<b>2,55,844</b>	<b>1,68,449</b>	<b>1,16,107</b>	<b>2,72,264</b>	<b>1,76,685</b>	<b>1,24,440</b>	<b>3,01,125</b>

XII. EDUCATION

12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the Schools of general education

Age-Groups	Boys, Girls, Total			Boys, Girls, Total			Boys, Girls, Total			Boys, Girls, Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
i) Below 5 years												
ii) 5 to 6 years												
iii) 6 to 11 years												
iv) 11 to 14 "												
v) 14 to 17 "												
vi) 17 to 20 "												
vii) Above 20 years												
TOTAL (All groups)												

N.A.

N.A.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education (Contd.)

Age-groups	1968-69			1969-70			1970-71			1971-72		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Totals	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
i) Below 14 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) 14 to 17 "	287	246	533	329	23	352	308	30	338	452	49	501
iii) 17 to 20 "	1,324	790	2,114	2,227	1,353	3,580	2,157	1,388	3,545	3,048	1,267	4,315
iv) 20 to 24 "	784	185	969	1,276	225	1,501	2,221	492	2,713	1,698	564	2,262
v) Above 24 "	134	10	144	101	10	111	155	18	173	146	29	175
<b>TOTAL :- (All groups)</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>3,760</b>	<b>3,933</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>5,544</b>	<b>4,841</b>	<b>1,928</b>	<b>6,769</b>	<b>5,344</b>	<b>1,909</b>	<b>7,253</b>

## XII. EDUCATION

12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of  
general education (Contd)

Age-groups	1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
i) Below 14 years	-	-	-	-	-	-			
ii) 14 to 17 "	696	37	733	288	47	335			
iii) 17 to 20 "	2,617	1,277	3,894	2,312	1,425	3,737	N.A.		
iv) 20 to 24 "	1,569	763	2,332	1,671	311	1,928			
v) Above 24 "	164	16	180	128	18	146			
<b>TOTAL (All groups):</b>	<b>5,046</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>7,139</b>	<b>4,399</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>N.A.</b>		

XII. EDUCATION

12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education

	1975-76			1976-77			1977-78		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
i) Below 14 years									
ii) 14 to 17 "									
iii) 17 to 20 "						N.A.			
iv) 20 to 24 "									
v) Above 24 "									
<b>TOTAL ( All Groups):-</b>						N.A.			

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.9 Percentage of Expenditure on education in Tripura.

Period	PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE FROM					
	Government fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund	Fees	Endowment	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1968-69	95.7	-	-	2.7	1.6	-
1969-70	96.2	-	-	2.5	1.2	0.1
1970-71	96.6	-	-	2.4	1.0	-
1971-72	97.0	-	-	2.4	0.6	-
1972-73	96.9	-	-	2.3	0.8	-
1973-74	97.3	-	-	2.1	0.6	-
1974-75	97.5	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1975-76	97.1	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1976-77	96.8	-	-	2.5	0.1	0.6
1977-78	97.2	-	-	2.1	0.1	0.6

XII. EDUCATION

12.10 Percentage of Expenditure on Education in Tripura during the year 1977-78

Particulars	Expenditure on Education for Boys & Girls (Both)					
	1977-78 (In 000 Rs)	Percentage of Expenditure from				
		Govt. fund	District Board fund/ U.G.C	Municipal Board fund/ University	Fees	Endowment etc. and Other sources.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Direction & Inspection						
(a) Salaries	5,728	100%	-	-	-	-
(b) Miscellaneous including building Scholarship & hostel charges etc.	4,512	100%	-	-	-	-
<b>I. Total :-</b>	<b>10,240</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
II. Recognised University Research Institutes	858	32.05	67.01	-	0.94	-
(a) Colleges for General Education	8,480	93.04	-	0.62	5.95	0.39
Professional Edu. Special	3,127	97.47	0.15	-	1.08	1.30
(b) Schools for: High & Higher Secondary	34,145	91.82	-	-	2.45	5.73
Middle/Sr. Basic/Jr. H.	17,784	97.67	-	-	1.20	1.13
Primary/Jr. Basic	23,925	98.28	-	-	0.82	0.90
Nursery	979	96.42	-	-	-	3.58
<b>II. Total :-</b>	<b>89,298</b>	<b>94.50</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>2.78</b>
<b>Grand Total :-</b>	<b>99,538</b>	<b>95.07</b>	<b>0.59</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>2.49</b>

Source:- Directorate of Education.

XII. EDUCATION

12.11 Statement Showing the position of Public Libraries in Tripura

Years	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES (a)				Total No. of reading rooms	NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS (BLOCK NO.) IN THE LIBRARIES			
	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total		Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1968-69	1	1	11	13	14	76,441	23,845	76,653	1,76,939
1969-70	1	1	11	13	13	32,303	23,845	1,16,490	2,22,518
1970-71	1	1	12	14	15	83,659	25,107	1,20,503	2,29,369
1971-72	1	-	12	13	16	87,022	-	1,28,809	2,15,831
1972-73	1	-	12	13	16	17,456	-	1,01,993	1,49,449
1973-74	1	-	13	14	16	49,048	-	1,16,757	1,65,805
1974-75	-----				N.A.	-----			
1975-76	1	-	14	15	17	49,505	-	1,36,811	1,86,316
1976-77	1	-	18	19	21	52,357	-	1,67,336	2,19,693
1977-78	1	-	18	19	21	52,337	-	1,67,336	2,19,673



## E. EDUCATION

## 12.11 Statement Showing the position of Public Libraries in Tripura-(Contd.)

Years	NO. OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS ADDED DURING THE CURRENT YEAR				NO. OF BOOKS & JOURNALS ISSUED TO READER FROM THE LIBRARIES DURING THE CURRENT YEAR				AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN THE READING ROOMS			Total expenditure on libraries & reading rooms during the current year (Rs.)
	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Stationery	Mobile	Branches	Total	Men	Women	Total	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1968-69	5,742	-	39,837	45,579	90,288	-	2,09,173	2,99,461	249	-	349	1,18,010
1969-70	1,486	-	3,664	5,130	2,00,794	-	89,245	2,90,039	273	-	273	N.A.
1970-71	3,353	523	8,306	12,182	99,584	-	1,86,775	2,86,359	N.A.	-	236	2,52,267
1971-72	4,043	-	11,726	15,769	91,171	-	1,71,915	2,63,086	233	-	233	2,87,166
1972-73	-	-	4,486	4,486	62,230	-	1,01,256	1,63,486	934	-	934	4,06,535
1973-74	1,592	-	14,762	16,352	1,72,500	-	1,32,700	2,60,200	275	-	275	3,68,162
1974-75	-----				N.A.				-----			
1975-76	229	-	1,757	1,986	1,45,527	-	2,36,959	3,82,486	545	4	549	5,08,951
1976-77	2,329	-	7,046	9,375	1,68,160	-	2,39,416	4,07,576	153	6	159	7,02,520
1977-78	2,329	-	7,046	9,375	1,68,160	-	2,39,416	4,07,576	153	6	159	7,02,520

Source:- Directorate of Education.

### XIII. FINANCE

Data in respect of revenue receipts, revenue expenditure are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 13.1-This table shows the actual revenue receipts for the years 1974-75 to 1977-78.

TABLE NO. 13.2-Information in respect of actual revenue expenditure for the year 1974-75 to 1977-78.

TABLE NO. 13.3-This table gives the actual receipt & expenditure on revenue & capital Account.

\*\*\*\*\*

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.1 Statement of Revenue Receipts of Tripura Government

(In Lakhs of Revenue)

Heads of Revenue	A C T U A L			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. Tax Revenue:</b>				
(a) Taxes on Income & Expenditure:				
021. Taxes on Income other than corporation Tax.	138.33	198.22	176.10	132.00
022. Taxes on Agricultural Income.	0.84	0.96	3.73	5.67
023. Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure Total (a).	-	16.61	7.38	8.75
(b) Taxes on property and Capital Transaction-				
029. Land Revenue	30.76	71.41	59.63	16.79
030. Stamps & Registration Fees.	31.11	34.42	29.14	31.63
031. Estate Duty	2.66	2.74	2.60	2.84
Total (b)	64.53	108.07	91.37	51.26
(c) Taxes on Commodities & Services				
039. State Excise		16.89	19.42	19.55
040. Sales Tax.		-	41.84	93.80
041. Taxes on Vehicles		19.04	21.78	23.93
042. Taxes on goods & passengers		-	0.03	-
043. Taxes and Duties on electricity		0.02	0.01	0.01
045. Other Taxes & Duties on commodities & Services.		15.93	16.77	13.61
Total (c)	47.34	51.88	99.35	160.90
Total (A)	251.54	375.73	378.43	408.58

XIII. FINANCE 13.1 Statement of Revenue Receipts of Tripura Government

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	ACTUAL			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
<b>B. Non Tax Revenue:</b>				
<b>(b) Interest Receipt, Dividends &amp; Profits:</b>				
049. Interest Receipts	61.64	41.85	60.24	49.27
050. Dividends and Profits	0.01	0.59	0.30	0.29
Total (b)	61.65	42.44	60.54	49.56
<b>(c) Other Non Tax Revenue</b>				
<b>(i) General services</b>				
051. Public Services Commission	0.07	0.17	0.41	0.12
055. Police	2.35	3.59	2.22	5.74
056. Jails	0.42	0.65	1.17	1.40
058. Stationery & Printing	0.08	0.26	0.81	2.95
059. Public Works	38.90	9.45	9.96	13.36
065. Other Administrative Services	7.34	13.60	6.26	37.71
066. Contributions & Recoveries towards pension and other Retirement Benifits	0.82	1.84	0.73	13.58
068. Miscellaneous General Services	0.02	1.82	0.16	12.51
Total (i)	50.00	31.38	21.72	77.37

XIII FINANCE 13th Statement of Revenue Receipt of Tripura Government

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads of Revenue	ACTUAL			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
B. Contd. (ii) Social & Community Services.				
077. Education	14.93	20.11	10.71	13.14
078. Arts and Culture	0.29	0.62	0.38	0.47
080. Medical	2.29	10.48	0.99	1.06
081. Family planning	0.03	0.05	0.65	0.35
082. Public Health, Sanitation and water supply	0.44	0.83	0.50	0.67
083. Housing	7.19	6.77	8.35	8.51
085. Information & Publicity	0.07	0.58	0.06	0.15
087. Labour & Employment	0.13	0.24	0.25	0.27
088. Social Security & Welfare	3.05	7.40	3.45	4.16
095. Other Social & Community Services	0.99	1.22	0.02	0.06
Total (ii)	29.46	48.30	25.36	28.84
(iii) Economic Services:-				
098. Cooperation	0.23	2.69	0.40	2.17
099. Special & Backward Area	--	--	0.28	0.13
104. Other General Economic Services	0.56	1.14	0.77	0.90
105. Agriculture	12.05	13.07	10.73	10.94
106. Minor Information, <del>Soil</del> Soil conservation & Area Development	0.04	20.53	1.33	0.29

XIII. FINANCE 13.1 Statement of Revenue Receipt of Tripura Government.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads of Revenue	ACTUAL			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
B. Contd. (iii) Economic Services				
109. Food & Nutrition	0.24	0.63	0.10	0.14
110. Animal Husbandry	1.96	2.40	2.60	1.62
111. Dairy Development	5.94	9.35	12.65	12.60
112. Fisheries	1.85	1.08	3.64	5.24
113. Forest	40.56	45.40	62.17	70.10
114. Community Development	1.12	7.31	0.85	0.40
120. Industries	0.15	0.49	0.35	0.20
121. Village & Small Industries	3.88	9.29	8.74	9.14
131. Water & Power Development Services	0.30	0.25	1.07	-
134. Power Projects	41.46	50.46	59.21	65.74
137. Roads & Buildings	1.46	-	-	-
139. Tourism	-	-	0.07	0.09
Total-(iii)	111.85	167.57	164.36	179.70
Total-(C)	191.31	247.25	211.44	285.91
Total-(B)	252.96	289.69	271.93	335.47
C. Grants in-Aid & Contribution:-				
160. Grants in-Aid from Central Government	2453.70	2651.46	4756.58	4105.45
162. State's Share of Union Excise Duties	203.00	246.54	295.52	318.98
Total- (C)	2656.70	2898.00	5052.10	4424.43
Total:- Revenue Receipts (A+B+C)	3161.20	3563.42	5702.51	5168.48

XIII. FINANCE

13.2 Statement of Revenue Expenditure of Tripura Government.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	A C T U A L			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
REVENUE EXPENDITURE				
A. GENERAL SERVICES--				
a) Organs of State				
211. Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislative	11.82		14.93	13.47
212. President/Vice President/Governor/Administrator of Union Territories	3.58		3.91	5.60
213. Council of Minister	10.81		4.16	4.32
214. Administration of Justice	20.72		31.60	35.45
215. Election	6.11		17.26	25.29
Total:Organs of State	53.04	66.51	71.86	84.13
b) Fiscal Services				
220. Collection of Taxes on Income	0.16	0.18	0.29	0.20
229. Land Revenue	54.49	67.80	66.00	73.33

XIII. FINANCE

13.2 Statement of Revenue Expenditure of Tripura Government

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	ACTUAL			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
A.Contd. b) Fiscal Services				
230. Stamps and Registration	4.18	5.27	4.74	5.1
239. State Excise	1.74	2.03	1.95	2.1
240. Sales Tax	-	-	1.36	2.1
241. Taxes on vehicle	1.31	1.53	1.68	1.7
245. Other Taxes & Duties on commodities and services	-	-	-	-
247. Other Fiscal Services	0.67	0.81	0.63	0.7
Total:- Fiscal Services	62.55	77.62	76.65	85.7
C. Interest payment & Services of Debt				
248. Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of Debt	-	-	-	-
249. Interest payment	123.56	168.90	276.10	380.0
Total:- Interest payment	123.56	168.90	276.10	380.0



XIII. FINANCE

13.2 Statement of Revenue Expenditure of Tripura Government.

Heads of expenditure	A C T U A L			
	1874-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	2	3	4	5
A. Contd. (C) Administrative Service				
251. Public Service Commission	3.80	5.21	6.07	6.16
252. Sectt. General Service	35.29	40.73	47.32	53.47
253. District Administration	49.16	59.17	56.56	66.52
254. Treasury & Accounts Administration.	6.19	7.66	6.89	8.65
255. Police	351.01	265.37	275.68	360.87
256. Jails	13.04	16.94	18.39	21.20
257. Supplies and Disposals	-	-	-	-
258. Stationery & Printing	12.67	21.31	20.92	23.24
259. Public Works	413.68	(-) 4.42	605.17	781.79
260. Fire protection & Control	11.31	12.25	14.76	19.57
265. Other Administrative Service	24.86	32.19	41.22	61.22
<b>Total:- Administrative Service</b>	<b>921.04</b>	<b>457.41</b>	<b>1092.98</b>	<b>1402.69</b>

## XIII. FINANCE

-146-

## 13.2 Statement of Revenue Expenditure of Tripura Government

Heads of expenditure	(Rs. in lakhs)			
	A C T U A L			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	2	3	4	5
A. Contd. c) Pension & Miscellaneous General Services				
266. Pension & Other Retirement benefits	18.57		34.70	49.41
267. Aids Materials & Equipments	0.05		4.48	0.05
268. Miscellaneous general services	1.22		1.24	1.43
Total:- Pension & Misc etc.	19.84	28.31	40.42	50.89
Total:- General Services (A)	1180.00	798.75	1558.01	2004.41
B. Social & Community Services				
276. Sectt., Social & Community Services	0.73	0.66	0.63	0.71
277. Education	759.09	891.74	931.80	1089.92
278. Arts & Culture	7.221	10.54	12.32	16.39
280. Medical	149.14	177.51	201.59	211.93
281. Family Welfare	7.59	10.86	27.00	14.54
282. Public Health, Sanitation & Watter Supply	35.64	47.16	45.15	54.74

XIII. FINANCE . 13.2. Statement of Revenue Expenditure of Tripura Government  
( Rs. In lakhs ).

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	ACTUAL			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	2	3	4	5
B.Contd. Social & Community Services				
283. Housing	4.70	15.38	34.78	27.89
284. Urban Development	17.48	31.50	12.39	52.54
285. Information & Publicity	19.88	20.74	24.00	28.42
287. Labour & Employment	15.06	20.13	20.42	22.16
288. Social Security & Welfare	127.04	158.25	204.04	213.20
289. Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	9.49	41.75	8.28	21.20
295. Other Social & Community Services	7.98	2.10	2.73	2.64
Total :- Social & community Services ( B )	1161.04	1428.32	1525.13	1761.28

\*\*\*

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Statement of Revenue Expenditure of Tripura Government

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	ACTUAL			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
<b>C. Economic Services</b>				
a) General Economic Services				
296. Secretariate & Economic Services	1.39	1.53	1.68	2.01
298. Co-operation	21.87	26.31	29.46	25.87
299. Special & Backward Areas	-	27.73	41.64	36.34
304. Other General Economic Services	20.64	26.73	28.37	41.30
Total :- (a)	43.90	82.30	101.15	105.52
b) Agriculture & Allied Services				
305. Agriculture	121.34	141.70	136.71	164.82
306. Minor Irrigation	22.61	22.40	26.69	25.22
307. Soil & Water conservation	39.19	48.23	67.43	60.89
309. Food and Nutrition	41.17	45.43	50.19	63.64
310. Animal Husbandary	36.27	55.46	57.83	74.13

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Statement of Revenue Expenditure of the Government

Heads of Expenditure	ACTUAL			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	2	3	4	5
<i>(Rs. in Lakhs)</i>				
b) Agriculture & Allied Services -Contd.				
311. Dairy & Development	11.24	19.76	17.47	15.08
312. Fisheries	19.34	31.32	24.29	25.09
313. Forest	97.63	116.53	122.99	128.55
314. Community Development	103.35	140.05	131.49	162.60
Total:- (b)	491.14	620.88	635.09	720.02
c) Industry & Minerals				
320. Industries	0.45	2.17	1.12	1.87
321. Village & Small Industries	55.65	62.57	70.25	90.68
Total:- (c)	56.10	64.74	71.37	100.55
d) Water & Power Development				
331. Water & Power Development Scheme	0.63	0.60	0.67	0.96
333. Irrigation, Navigation, Drainage & Flood control project	22.35	21.64	26.19	24.06
334. Power project	96.04	119.47	119.55	132.02
Total:- (d)	119.02	141.71	146.41	157.04

XIII. FINANCE. 13,2

STATEMENT OF REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF TRIPURA GOVERNMENT:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	ACTUAL			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
C- Contd. (a) Transport & Communication				
337. Roads & Bridges	109.13	143.18	150.84	152.03
338. Road & Water Transport Services	0.35	--	--	10.00
339. Tourism	2.05	0.99	1.05	1.27
344. Other Transport & Communication Services	19.36	22.30	20.42	23.47
Total :- (e)	130.89	166.47	172.31	186.77
Total :- (c)	841.05	1078.10	1126.33	1269.90
Total :- REVENUE EXPENDITURE (Gross) (A+B+C)	3182.09	3303.17	4209.47	5035.59
DEDUCT RECOVERIES				
215. Election.	--	--	--	--
259. Public Works	--	--	535.49	498.54
265. Other Administrative Services	--	--	--	--
288. Social Security & Welfare	--	--	0.37	--
333. Irrigation, Navigation etc.	--	--	0.12	--
334. Power Projects	--	--	1.30	--
337. Roads & Bridges	--	--	--	--
TOTAL RECOVERIES	214.86	--	537.28	498.54
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE (NET)	2967.23	3303.17	3672.19	4537.05

XIII. FINANCE

13.3 Receipts and expenditure on Revenue and Capital Account

Item	ACTUAL			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
I. Receipt on Revenue Account.				
A. Tax Revenue	454.54	622.27	673.95	727.56
B. Non Tax Revenue	2706.66	2941.15	5028.56	4440.92
Total Receipts on Revenue Account (I) (A+B)	3161.20	3563.42	5702.51	5168.48
II. Receipts on Capital Account	744.04	1376.54	1566.19	1131.58
Total Receipts:-(I+II)=D	3905.24	4939.96	7268.70	6300.06
III. Expenditure on Revenue Account	2967.23	3303.17	3672.19	4537.05
IV. Capital Disbursement	835.11	1567.49	2986.99	2103.06
Total Expenditure:-(III+IV)=E	3802.34	4870.66	6659.18	6640.11
V. Over all surplus(+)or Deficit (-)=(D-E)	(+) 102.90	(+) 69.30	(+) 609.52	-( 340.05)

IV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year:

(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Agriculture and allied activities	1	2,13	1	2,13	1	2,01
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and Manufacturing food stuff, textiles and leather and products thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and Manufacturing metals and chemicals and <del>leather and</del> products thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction and Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce (Trade and Finance)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Communication and storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and business Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal and other service	1	54	1	54	1	54
<b>Total (All Companies):</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,67</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,67</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,55</b>



XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year: (Contd.)

Class of Companies	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75	
	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	201	1	201	1	201	-	-
1. Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Processing and manufacturing food stuff, textile & leather and products thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals as chemicals and products thereof	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Construction & Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Transport, Communication and Storage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Community and business services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Personal and other services	1	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (All companies)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>

XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.1 Number and Capital of Public Companies <sup>/at work</sup> at the end of the year. (Contd.)  
(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1975-76*		1976-77*		1977-78*	
	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21
0. Agriculture and allied activities.	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Processing and manufacturing food stuff, textile & leather and products thereof	1	193	1	193	1	193
3. Processing and manufacturing- metals as chemicals & products thereof	1	-	1	100	1	100
4. Processing & manufacturing not elsewhere specified	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Construction & Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance)	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Transport, Communication & Storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Community & business service	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Personal & other service	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (All companies):</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>293</b>

\* Figures are provisional.

XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.2 Number and Capital of Private Companies at the end of the year  
(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	150	1	150	1	150
1. Mining & Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Processing & manufacturing food stuff, textile & leather & products thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Processing & manufacturing-metals & chemicals & products thereof	2	150	2	150	2	150
4. Processing & manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	53	1	53	1	52
5. Construction and Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance)	3	1,093	3	1,093	3	1,056
7. Transport, Communication & Storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Community & business service	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Personal & other service	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL (All Companies):</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,446</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,446</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,408</b>

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.2 Number and Capital of <sup>Private</sup> ~~Public~~ Companies at work at the end of the year. (Contd.)

(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74	
	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital
	8	9	10	11	12	13
0. Agriculture and allied activities	1	150	1	150	1	150
1. Mining & Quarrying	"	"	"	"	"	"
2. Processing & manufacturing food stuff, textile & leather & products thereof	"	"	"	"	"	"
3. Processing & manufacturing metals as chemicals & products thereof	1	50	1	50	1	50
4. Processing & manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	52	1	52	1	52
5. Construction & Utilities	"	"	"	"	"	"
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance)	3	1,056	3	1,056	2	1,000
7. Transport, Communication & Storage	"	"	"	"	"	"
8. Community & business service	"	"	"	"	"	"
9. Personal & other services	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>TOTAL (All companies):</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,252</b>

Source:- Department of Company Affairs,  
Ministry of Law, Justice & Company  
Affairs, Govt. of India

XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.2 Number and Capital of <sup>Private</sup> Companies at work at the end of year. (Concl'd)

(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1974-75		1975-76*		1976-77*		1977-78*	
	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital	No. of Companies	Paid up Capital
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
0. Agriculture & allied activities	1	150	2	150	2	2,100	2	2,400
1. Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Processing & manufacturing food stuff, textile & leather & products thereof	1	-	1	11,500	1	18,100	1	20,100
3. Processing & manufacturing metals & chemicals & products thereof	1	151	1	151	-	-	-	-
4. Processing & manufacturing not elsewhere specified	1	52	2	52	2	52	2	52
5. Construction & Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	2	1,091	2	1,091	2	1,091	3	1,091
7. Transport, Communication & Storage	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
8. Community & business service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Personal & other services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL (All companies) :</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12,944</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21,384</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23,643</b>

\* Figures are provissional.

## XV. CO-OPERATION

Information relating to the working of the Co-operative movement in Tripura is presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 15.1-This table presents information relating to number, membership, financial position etc. of the Co-operative Societies. The Central Societies include the Central Bank, State Consumers' Society, Central Marketing Society, Central Weavers' Society. Agricultural Societies include Agricultural credit and Non-credit Societies. Non-agricultural Societies include Non-agricultural credit and Non-credit Societies.

TABLE NO. 15.2-In this table position of liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura at the end of June 1978.

---

XV. Co-operation.

15.1 Number membership and financial position of Co-operative societies.

( In '000 Rupees.)

Years	ALL TYPES									
	No. of Societies.	No. of members	Share Capital	Deposits	Loans from Banks societies etc.	Loans from government	Loans from Land Mortgage Banks & others.	Reserved funds.	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1963-69	697	98731	5063	4323	5513	5360	504	3164	24437	6000
1969-70	693	95064	5339	4773	6430	5739	255	2494	25510	9328
1970-71	746	99737	5925	5314	13435	5734	238	2763	33409	16465
1971-72	766	106620	7134	7747	19444	5503	193	3153	46615	25367
1972-73	793	114479	3023	9852	24336	6470	1744	3449	53874	36702
1973-74	827	114353	3899	11002	19913	10299	1609	3752	55479	27134
1974-75	850	117464	9645	11506	15217	10336	1902	4000	60663	15789
1975-76	835	109223	11720	13123	19463	10402	1524	4176	71313	25351
1976-77	909	115114	12944	15739	22086	11394	1289	7266	33435	13336
1977-78	673	121682	15652	20493	27221	14046	380	6627	89973	6993

XV. Co-operation.

15.1 Number, membership and financial position of  
Co-operative Societies (Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees.)

Years	CENTRAL SOCIETIES.										
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share Capital paid up	Deposits	Loan from Banks, societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land mortg. & others	Reserved and other funds.	Total working Capital	Loans issued in members	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1968-69	5	3131	1531	3404	1736	1443	-	1075	9139	4489	
1969-70	5	3317	1692	3334	2303	1644	14	376	9363	7410	
1970-71	5	3372	1374	4479	5535	1345	-	444	14227	11609	
1971-72	5	3424	2325	6323	3073	1376	-	577	20640	13004	
1972-73	5	3260	2522	9023	10417	2350	1536	360	27203	29505	
1973-74	5	3632	3220	10110	6011	7195	1360	1116	29012	23919	
1974-75	5	4063	3763	10520	2327	7799	1613	1260	31333	13349	
1975-76	5	5132	5609	12231	5431	3122	1269	1504	40525	20037	
1976-77	5	5550	6130	14835	5036	9213	927	1695	45439	14090	
1977-78	6	5719	7999	19523	3092	5536	-	2194	47631	3345	



XV. Co-operation.

15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies, (Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees.)

Years.	AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.									
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share capital paid up	Deposits	Loans from Banks etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land mortgage Bank and others.	Reserved fund	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1963-69	449	24310	3099	667	3720	3802	357	1565	13210	1498
1969-70	439	<del>80504</del> 80,504	3164	635	4469	3413	155	1595	13436	1892
1970-71	446	86268	3549	590	7756	3166	137	1739	16937	4813
1971-72	464	92956	4287	669	11274	2876	109	2014	23222	7261
1972-73	482	99756	4897	587	13836	2846	125	2040	24331	7112
1973-74	473	99163	5055	623	13733	2333	152	2053	24019	3104
1974-75	482	100473	5078	694	12147	2246	199	2096	25636	2204
1975-76	390	89136	5030	554	13520	1439	177	1739	26293	5036
1976-77	393	94604	5712	593	16506	1770	233	4444	33247	4504
1977-78	399	97342	7947	536	20630	3511	311	3540	43151	3666

XV. CO-OPERATION.

15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies (Contd.) (In '000 rupees.)

Years.	NON AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.									
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share Capital Paid up.	Deposits	Loans from Banks, Societies etc.	Loans from Government	Loans from Land mort-gage bank other	Reserved fund per other	Total working capital	Loans issued member
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1968-69	243	11240	433	257	62	615	147	524	2038	13
1969-70	253	11243	433	304	33	727	36	523	2211	26
1970-71	295	10097	502	245	94	723	101	530	2195	33
1971-72	297	10240	522	250	97	751	39	567	2753	102
1972-73	311	11463	604	242	33	774	33	549	2335	35
1973-74	344	12013	624	269	119	771	37	578	2443	161
1974-75	363	12923	304	292	243	791	90	644	3644	236
1975-76	490	14955	1031	293	462	341	73	333	4500	173
1976-77	506	14960	1052	356	494	906	74	1127	4799	241
1977-78	123	12021	3604	246	1445	2311	23	945	9233	299

## XV. CO-OPERATION

15.2 Position of Liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura at the end of June, 1978

(Figures in '000 rupees)

Sl.No.	Name of the Banks	Date of establishment	No. of offices including head offices	Paid-up share capital	Reserved and other funds	Deposits	Other borrowing	All other liabilities	Total liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	State Co-operative Bank	21.1.57	15	2,961	1,605	19,512	5,692	5,723	35,493
2.	Land Development Bank	26.2.60	1	852	8	2	3,401	388	4,651
3.	Urban Bank	6.4.73	1	5	-	-	-	-	5

Sl.No.	Name of the Banks	Cash in hand and cash with banks	Investments	LOAN		Interest on loans	All other assets	Total assets	Difference (+) or (-) between assets and liabilities
				Outstanding	Over-due				
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	State Co-operative Bank	3,076	7,264	18,806	11,939	-	902	34,631	(-) 862
2.	Land Development Bank	2,093	21	1,805	217	-	108	4,293	(-) 358
3.	Urban Bank	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	(+) 1

Source:- Office of the Registrar,  
Co-operative societies.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

This Section deals with statistics relating to constitution and administration of local Bodies in Agartala town.

TABLE NO. 16.1-This table presents information relating to total population within municipal limits, number of members, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

TABLE NOS. 16.2 & 16.3-In these tables, income and expenditure under different heads for the years from 1974-75 to 1977-78 are shown.

---

XVI. LOCAL BODIES:

16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality.

( in rupees )

Sources of Income	PERIOD			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES :</b>				
(a) Octroi	-	-	-	-
(b) Taxes on houses and lands	-	2,57,126	2,62,417	2,12,564
(c) Lighting, water and conservancy rates.	-	5,60,387	5,67,249	5,16,790
(d) Taxes on professions and trade	-	4,13,299	3,28,925	2,61,074
(e) Other rates and taxes	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL: I</b>	-	<b>12,30,812</b>	<b>11,58,591</b>	<b>9,90,428</b>
<b>II. OTHER SOURCES :</b>				
(a) Realization under special Act	-	-	-	-
(b) Fees from Educational Institutions	-	-	-	-
(c) Receipts from markets, slaughter houses & rent of houses & lands	-	2,64,188	3,77,070	2,46,572
(d) Other fees and revenues	-	-	-	-
(e) Grants :				
(i) Government.	-	34,63,000	20,25,000	99,70,000
(ii) Others	-	-	-	-

XVI. LOCAL BODIES.

16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality. (Concl'd.)

Source of Income	PERIOD			
	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	6	7	8	9
II. OTHER SOURCES :-				
(f) Interest Receipts	-	-	-	-
(g) Premium on Loans	-	-	-	-
(h) Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
TOTAL :- II	-	37,27,188	24,02,070	1,02,16,572
III. EXTRA ORDINARY RECEIPTS & DEBTS:-				
(a) Sales of physical assets	-	-	-	-
(b) Loans (i) Government	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others	-	10,00,000	-	-
(c) Other receipts	-	-	-	-
TOTAL: III	-	10,00,000	-	-
IV. INCOME OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES:	-	-	-	-
V. OPENING BALANCE:	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL:-	25,07,453	59,58,000	35,60,661	1,12,07,000

Source:- Agartala Municipality.

## XVII.

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section contains information relating to the Administration of Justice, Registration, Police, Crime and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Department concerned in the matter.

TABLE NOS. 17.1 to 17.4-Data regarding Judicial divisions, number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction, number of cases decided, nature of offences reported and number of persons tried and convicted, number and description of registered documents have been given.

TABLE NOS. 17.5 to 17.12-Information relating to police and crime (cases, reported in the police stations only) is given in these tables.

TABLE NOS. 17.13 to 17.17-In these tables the number of prisoners admitted, convicted and released etc. have been shown.

---

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

-172-

17.1 Number of Judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or Original Jurisdiction.

Years	Judge of Chief Court	CIVIL						CRIMINAL				
		No. of District	District Judges	Other Stipen- dary	Judges Hono- rary	No. of Session Division	No. of District	Session Judges	Other judges	District Magistrate/ C.J.M./J.M.	Other Stipenda- ry	Magistrates Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1969	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1970	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1971	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1972	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1972	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1974	-	3	1	15	-	1	3	1	5	23	-	-
1975	-	3	1	15	-	1	3	1	5	23	-	-
1976	-	3	1	15	-	1	3	1	5	23	-	-
1977	-	3	1	15	-	1	3	1	5	23	-	-
1978	-	3	1	9	-	1	3	1	5	27	-	-

N.B.: - Judiciary has been separated from the executive from April 1974.



XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATION

17.2 Number of cases decided in the Courts.

Years	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED							
	CIVIL				CRIMINAL			
	ORIGINAL		APPELLATE		ORIGINAL		APPELLATE	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1969	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1970	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1971	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1972	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1973	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1974	1,694	836	52	4,181	443	32	328	50
1975	823	304	45	1,001	4,924	1,615	456	35
1976	715	277	89	68	14,528	3,832	739	42
1977	1,167	446	208	156	8,842	3,597	666	39
1978	1,056	417	189	91	10,465	3,189	341	27

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted.

Years/Description of offences	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial, including pending from previous year	Acquitted or dischar- ged	Convic- ted	Died, escaped or tra- nsferred to another State	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1969								
1970								
1971								
1972				N.A.				
1973								
1974								
1975 (P)	5,479	3,070	4,357	12,172	3,689	2,068	605	5,810
1976 (P)	17,716	15,696	15,131	29,859	4,449	3,352	499	21,559
1977 (P)	11,068	8,777	9,230	36,577	9,145	3,228	2,562	21,642
1978 (P)	10,165	6,249	7,900	21,452	5,200	2,836	1,804	11,612

P- Provisional.



XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.4 Number and Description of registered documents and value of property transferred.

Years	Total (Col.8+9)	Total Receipts	Refunds & draw backs	Total Expenditure
10	10	11	12	13
1970	4,29,34,115/-	1,43,371-00	--	1,15,254-00
1971	3,45,76,600/-	2,97,195-00	--	1,25,284-00
1972	4,35,68,400/-	2,95,059-00	--	1,29,192-00
1973	4,01,73,801/-	2,97,687-12	--	1,49,809-70
1974	4,27,55,527/-	3,70,862-50	--	1,55,468-19
1975	4,39,86,291/-	3,93,883-00	--	1,95,440-95
1976	5,06,54,888/-	3,10,167-90	--	1,70,126-36
1977	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note:- Data relate to the West Tripura Dist. only similar data for North & South Tripura Dist. not yet reported.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE  
17.5 Number of Police Stations

Years/Sub-divisions	Number of Police Stations
1969	24
1970	24
1971	25
1972	25
1973	27
1974	28
1975	31
1976	32
1977	33
1978	33
Sadar - 1978	8
Khawai "	3
Sonamura "	3
Udaipur "	2
Belonia "	3
Subroom "	1
Amarpur "	3
Dharmanagar "	4
Kamalpur "	2
Kailashahar "	4

Source:- Office of the Inspector General of Police.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

-178-

17.6 Strength and Cost of Civil Police.

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE						COST OF POLICE				
	Inspector General & Deputy Inspector General	Superintendent, Assistant & Deputy Superintendent, Commandants & Assistant Commandants	Inspectors & Sub-Inspector	Sergents & Head Constables (I)	Mounted Constables	Foot Constables (including waiter)	Total	Payable from Central & State Revenue	Payable from other sources	Total Cost	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1969	1	31	290	666	-	2,437	3,465	152.94 (lkhs)	-	152.94 (lkhs)	
1970	2	33	249	636	-	2,674	3,594	131.79 "	-	131.79 "	
1971	2	30	253	567	-	2,731	3,583	181.36 "	-	181.36 "	
1972	2	31	263	584	-	2,820	3,700	184.75 "	-	184.75 "	
1973	2	32	269	538	-	2,852	3,743	334.34 "	-	334.34 "	
1974	3	45	370	721	-	3,298	4,437	370.51 "	-	370.51 "	
1975	3	46	400	808	-	3,597	4,854	285.00 "	-	285.00 "	
1976	3	52	408	967	-	3,944	5,374	295.20 "	-	295.20 "	
1977	3	52	429	1,005	-	4,017	5,506	303.80 "	-	303.80 "	
1978	3	54	484	1,065	-	4,184	5,790	430.34 "	-	430.34 "	

(I) Includes Naik, LNK & A.S.I.

(II) Figures represent for financial years.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy-

Number of cases and persons concerned.

(Part I-Return of Cases).

Years	Number of pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year	TRUE CASES				Total true cases	Total Magistrate's true cases	Total Magistrate's convictions	Grand total of true cases
								Convicted	Discharged	Not detected or apprehended	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1969	304	3,439	17	3,726	11	201	337	297	63	2,817	3,177	N.A.	N.A.	3,177	
1970	337	2,704	14	3,027	112	287	567	180	203	1,678	2,061	N.A.	N.A.	2,061	
1971	567	1,785	9	2,343	17	203	434	307	74	1,292	1,689	N.A.	N.A.	1,689	
1972	434	2,383	12	2,805	18	207	522	323	81	1,342	2,058	N.A.	N.A.	2,058	
1973	522	3,009	17	3,514	21	227	606	308	98	2,164	2,660	N.A.	N.A.	2,660	
1974	606	2,373	105	2,874	60	108	895	157	188	1,341	1,686	N.A.	N.A.	1,686	
1975	895	2,026	30	2,891	39	103	429	167	142	1,797	2,106	N.A.	N.A.	2,106	
1976	635	3,010	10	3,635	29	230	344	432	675	1,602	2,709	N.A.	N.A.	2,709	
1977	411	3,820	19	4,212	35	163	825	235	540	1,970	2,745	N.A.	N.A.	2,745	
1978	825	5,355	4	6,176	32	299	1,233	344	1,252	3,093	4,635	N.A.	N.A.	4,635	

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.7 Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy-number of cases and persons concerned (Contd.)

(Part II-Return of persons concerned in cases-Concl'd.)

Years	Persons in (i) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under Sec. 169 criminal procedure code	Released by Magistrate's order before trial	Number of persons or persons convicted	Number acquitted or discharged at the close of the year	Number of persons pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATE'S CASES				
								Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1969	410	4,507	1,312	3,605	3,225	207	261	695	2,757	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1970	2,757	4,950	1,413	6,294	4,405	713	517	712	3,175	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1971	3,175	3,505	2,079	1,630	4,095	215	282	704	3,966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1972	3,966	4,128	2,099	1,642	4,333	252	381	625	3,700	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1973	3,700	2,821	1,713	5,730	5,217	398	472	719	4,890	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1974	4,890	2,953	540	1,003	5,527	243	4,444	275	5,066	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1975	5,066	2,531	350	1,009	5,666	239	1,112	176	4,124	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1976	6,759	4,391	850	1,026	8,931	973	1,467	225	5,663	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977	6,533	5,158	309	1,304	9,285	1,007	1,039	189	7,719	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1978	7,722	7,168	993	1,209	10,274	724	3,362	374	2,412	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source:- Office of the Inspector General of Police.



XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.8 Cognizable crime-class vi (other offences), including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act-Number of cases and persons concerned-(Part I-Return of cases)

Years	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistake of law or fact declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year	TRUE CASES			Total true cases (1)	Total Magistrate true cases	Total Magistrate convicted	Grand total true cases
								Convicted	Discharged	Not detected or apprehended				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1969	33	922	-	955	-	-	36	654	41	59	919	N.A.	N.A.	919
1970	26	817	-	853	-	-	44	618	36	52	809	N.A.	N.A.	809
1971	44	1,115	-	1,159	Nil	Nil	37	750	46	72	1,122	N.A.	N.A.	1,122
1972	37	1,213	-	1,250	-	-	42	813	73	85	1,218	N.A.	N.A.	1,218
1973	42	1,089	-	1,131	-	-	13	598	114	117	1,118	N.A.	N.A.	1,118
1974	13	99	-	112	-	2	14	22	12	6	40	N.A.	N.A.	40
1975	14	121	-	135	3	40	16	82	107	36	225	N.A.	N.A.	225
1976	16	215	-	231	-	1	16	158	56	17	231	N.A.	N.A.	231
1977	6	102	-	108	-	4	13	72	56	15	143	N.A.	N.A.	143
1978	13	307	-	320	-	7	72	59	59	93	221	N.A.	N.A.	221

Source:- Office of the Inspector General of Police.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATION

17.8 Cognizable crime class VI (other offences) including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act-Number of cases and persons concerned.

( Part II-Return of persons concerned in cases)

Years	Persons in custody pending trial of the year	Arrested by police during the year	Released under Sec. 159 Crimi-nal proce-dure Code before trial	Released by Magis-trates order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the end of the year	Persons in custody pending trial of the year at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATE'S CASES		
										Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1969	401	392	390	403	793	415	217	73	161	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1970	161	713	174	700	874	203	161	86	510	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1971	510	490	398	602	1,000	385	76	73	386	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1972	386	613	316	682	999	393	112	87	494	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1973	494	716	169	547	1,210	387	172	92	651	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1974	651	123	12	100	884	33	18	4	676	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1975	676	109	3	50	699	65	225	19	442	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1976	236	223	3	13	432	174	60	14	204	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977	248	219	3	40	412	111	106	12	183	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1978	183	500	23	98	433	151	89	63	130	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE.

## 17.9 Non-Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal Conspiracy- Number of cases and persons concerned.

( Part I-Return of cases )

( Number )

Years	Cases pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed with trial	Cases (i) in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Cases ending in acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that the offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1960	377	933	1,310	458	126	346	62	310	8	-	-
1961	310	1,146	1,456	556	115	362	53	369	-	-	1
1962	369	1,127	1,496	525	54	549	60	398	-	-	-
1963	398	999	1,397	424	50	512	78	333	-	-	-
1964	333	956	1,289	294	145	521	61	268	-	-	-
1965	268	1,015	1,283	245	112	480	115	331	-	-	-
1966	275	1,114	1,389	162	81	536	118	492	-	-	-
1967	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1968	1,857	6,471	8,328	771	379	2,275	-	4,863	-	-	-
1969	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(i) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn under section 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the criminal procedure code.

I. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.9 Non-cognizable crime classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy-Number of cases and persons concerned-(Concl'd)

(Part II-Return of persons concerned in cases-Concl'd.)

(Number)

Years	Concer- ned (1) in cases pen- ding at the begin- ning of the year	AGAINST WHOM PRO- CESS ISSUED			Abscon- ded or 'evaded' 'information' 'from the po- 'lice	Appear- 'ed be- 'fore the 'courts	Discha- 'rged 'after 'appea- 'range 'or with- 'out 'trial	PERSONS TRI- ED		Percen- tage of number convic- ted to number against whom process issued	PERSONS	
		ON com- plaint	On Magis- 'trates' 'motion or 'information' 'from the po- 'lice	own 'or 'ed to com- 'ply with 'summons 'during the year(2)				Acquit- 'ted or 'dischar- 'ged	Con- 'vic- 'ted		Under- 'trial at 'the clo- 'se of 'the year	In cases 'withdrawn, 'died, es- 'caped or 'insane 'during 'trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1960	898	2,314	27	146	3,093	1,301	628	119	5.08	839	260	
1961	839	3,231	84	101	4,053	1,657	957	187	5.64	1,106	146	
1962	1,106	2,749	35	95	3,795	1,533	930	109	3.91	1,155	68	
1963	1,155	2,876	71	35	4,067	1,282	1,433	172	5.83	1,151	29	
1964	1,151	3,316	56	70	4,453	1,364	1,833	178	5.28	980	98	
1965	980	3,555	8	35	4,508	1,055	1,886	288	8.08	1,089	190	
1966	816	3,313	17	30	4,116	891	1,870	249	7.47	1,106	-	
1967	627	918	121	36	1,452	-	772	105	16.07	536	12	
1968	4,028	12,593	1,191	26	17,786	2,344	6,255	3,940	28.51	4,989	258	
1969	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	

(1) Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom process were out-standing at the end of the year.

Source:- Office of the Inspector General of Police

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.10 Non-cognizable crime class VI (other offenses), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned.  
(Part I—Return of cases). (Number)

Years ending at the beginning of the year	Cases pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported during the year	Total cases disposed of	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (I) in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never came before the court or were held due to the miscarriage of law or fact	Cases in which the accused was committed to prison	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1960	669	1,903	2,572	543	86	370	954	592	27	-	-
1961	592	2,397	2,989	517	111	361	1,356	640	4	-	-
1962	640	2,493	3,133	604	47	476	1,312	689	5	-	-
1963	689	3,071	3,760	578	207	743	1,523	709	-	-	-
1964	709	3,323	4,032	488	372	779	1,723	670	-	-	-
1965	670	4,230	4,900	436	204	1,029	2,164	1,067	-	-	-
1966	1,067	5,521	6,588	558	177	1,087	3,005	1,761	-	-	-
1967	1,761	7,306	9,067	766	261	1,864	3,570	2,606	-	277	2
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1969	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the criminal procedure code.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.10 on-cognizable crime-Class VI (other offences), including offences under and local laws-number of cases and persons concerned-(Contd.)

( Part II-Return of persons concerned in cases )

(Number)

Years	PERSONS				PERSONS TRIED			Percentage	PERSONS		
	In cases pending at the beginning of the year(I)	Against whom process issued	On Magistrates' own motion or on information from the police	Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Apperred before the court	Discharged after appeal or without trial	Acquitted or discharged		Convicted	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1960	1,518	3,415	527	106	5,354	1,741	841	1,397	35.44	1,340	35
1961	1,340	4,954	244	53	6,485	1,808	1,072	1,627	31.30	1,836	142
1962	1,816	3,928	775	202	6,317	1,775	1,601	1,431	30.43	1,444	66
1963	1,444	5,394	209	70	6,977	1,568	1,767	1,754	31.30	1,520	368
1964	1,520	3,968	1,320	161	6,647	1,380	1,697	2,003	37.88	1,233	334
1965	1,233	3,788	346	75	7,292	1,211	1,936	2,347	38.26	1,642	156
1966	1,717	8,696	483	98	10,798	1,881	7,397	3,729	40.62	2,209	4
1967	2,209	12,295	1,995	192	16,307	2,353	5,462	5,292	37.03	3,047	153
1968	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1969	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.

(1) Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process were issued. Source:- Office of the Inspector General of Police.

(2) Also includes persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of the year.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.11 Principal Police Offices-Number of cases

Years	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE AND PUBLIC TRANQUILITY		MURDER	OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSONS		DACOITY	CATTLE THEFT		ORDINARY THEFT	HOUSE, TRESPASS AND HOUSE BREAKING WITH INTENTION TO COMMIT OFFENCE				
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1969	-	-	27	10	23	15	41	22	208	11	1,216	123	449	48
1970	-	-	28	13	24	16	21	10	261	12	980	102	336	39
1971	-	-	45	15	12	7	43	28	197	9	798	99	307	36
1972	-	-	46	13	27	9	41	21	273	13	1,013	125	526	42
1973	-	-	13	5	17	8	48	19	205	11	883	93	622	54
1974	-	-	44	-	29	2	49	5	132	7	1,103	70	678	45
1975	-	-	36	8	33	3	76	2	154	9	814	80	655	34
1976	-	-	44	10	29	1	52	9	139	17	709	116	769	68
1977	-	-	44	4	53	3	46	4	135	6	901	50	929	52
1978	-	-	34	14	66	2	72	6	193	7	1,598	84	569	40

Source:- Office of the Inspector General of Police.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.12 Property stolen and recovered.

Year	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen (Rs.)	Amount of property recovered (Rs.)	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1969	1,901	171	9%	Rs. 2,50,000/-	Rs. 22,000/-	11.3%
1970	1,635	142	11.50%	Rs. 2,28,000/-	Rs. 18,000/-	12.60%
1971	1,222	96	3%	Rs. 2,55,000/-	Rs. 21,000/-	8.23%
1972	1,909	166	11.50%	Rs. 2,51,000/-	Rs. 29,000/-	8.75%
1973	1,885	168	11.28%	Rs. 2,49,000/-	Rs. 24,000/-	10.30%
1974	1,790	628	35%	Rs. 13,57,928/-	Rs. 1,59,980/-	11.78%
1975	1,340	584	43.5%	Rs. 4,67,352/-	Rs. 6,70,234/-	14.4%
1976	1,759	226	12.2%	Rs. 5,02,695/-	Rs. <del>63,627/-</del> 83,627/-	16.6%
1977	2,121	210	9.9%	Rs. 6,76,763/-	Rs. 1,14,673/-	16.00%
1978	2,652	300	11.4%	Rs. 11,34,076/-	Rs. 1,81,444/-	15.99%

Source :- Office of the Inspector General of Police.



XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.13 Number and distribution of Prisoners

MINIMUM GMA JAIL

Years	PLACES OF CONFINEMENT			PRISONERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR			TOTAL		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1969	1	-	9	535	15	550	4,443	71	4,514	4,978	86	5,064
1970	1	-	9	447	10	457	4,220	63	4,283	4,667	73	4,740
1971	1	-	9	491	10	501	8,165	91	8,256	8,656	101	8,757
1972	1	-	9	1,124	16	1,140	5,039	38	5,127	6,163	104	6,267
1973	1	-	9	468	13	481	5,450	96	5,546	5,918	109	6,027
1974	1	-	9	484	14	498	5,553	118	5,671	6,037	132	6,169
1975	1	-	9	570	12	582	6,625	441	7,066	7,195	453	7,648
1976	1	-	9	635	25	660	5,375	242	5,617	6,010	267	6,277
1977	1	-	9	640	22	662	5,117	277	5,394	5,757	299	6,056
1978	1	2	7	296	4	300	4,964	429	5,393	5,260	438	5,698

382

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.13 Number and distribution of prisoners--(Concl'd)

Years	DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1969	<del>4,531</del> 4,531	76	4,607	447	10	457	411.47	9.46	420.93
1970	4,176	63	4,239	491	10	501	444.61	11.70	456.31
1971	7,499	81	7,580	1,157	20	1,177	857.04	17.47	874.51
1972	5,695	91	5,786	468	13	481	437.28	25.51	462.79
1973	5,434	95	5,529	484	14	498	447.03	3.41	450.44
1974	5,495	120	5,615	542	12	554	480.10	12.11	492.21
1975	6,515	428	6,943	680	25	705	600.83	37.87	638.70
1976	5,136	245	5,381	374	22	396	551.76	16.12	567.88
1977	4,608	253	4,861	294	16	310	455.35	18.07	473.92
1978	4,703	401	5,104	308	9	317	332.73	21.73	354.46

Sources:- Prisons Directorate

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.14 Age and state of education of convicts.

Years	AGE								EDUCATION			
	Under 22		22 to 40		41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1969	121	2	567	3	202	1	24	-	229	3	685	3
1970	95	6	395	3	116	-	17	-	205	2	418	7
1971	146	6	397	3	119	1	43	-	346	3	359	7
1972	178	-	390	9	169	1	14	1	346	-	405	11
1973	201	-	569	8	64	-	15	-	320	1	529	7
1974	224	2	537	17	120	-	24	-	373	6	532	13
1975	260	38	595	43	226	10	27	4	343	35	755	60
1976	279	11	770	20	361	2	87	-	801	12	656	21
1977	132	39	811	17	169	1	16	-	288	32	404	26
1978	108	6	357	24	113	-	12	-	222	6	468	21

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17:15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into  
the jails and subsidiary jails.

Years	NOT EXCEEDING ONE MONTH		ABOVE ONE MONTH AND NOT EXCEEDING SIX MONTHS		ABOVE MONTHS AND NOT EXCEEDING ONE YEAR		ABOVE ONE YEARS AND NOT EXCEEDING 5 YEARS		ABOVE FIVE YEARS AND NOT EXCEEDING TEN YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1969	541	3	296	3	45	-	20	-	-	-
1970	392	5	128	4	63	-	29	-	4	-
1971	332	10	267	-	70	-	18	-	6	-
1972	524	3	179	3	52	-	40	-	15	-
1973	595	1	145	2	40	-	29	-	12	-
1974	644	15	156	1	32	-	35	1	13	1
1975	698	29	301	66	36	-	47	-	11	-
1976	444	9	229	1	99	1	129	1	15	-
1977	221	30	128	5	65	-	56	2	42	4
1978	253	21	227	5	31	2	63	2	56	-

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE.

17.15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails-(Concl'd.)

Years	EXCEEDING TEN YEARS		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEA.				SENTENCED TO DEATH		TOTAL		
	Males	Females	FOR LIFE		FOR A TERM		Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
			Males	Females	Males	Females					
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1969	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	914	6	920
1970	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	623	9	632
1971	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	705	10	715
1972	28	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	751	11	762
1973	28	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	849	8	857
1974	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	905	19	924
1975	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,098	95	1,193
1976	49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	663	8	671
1977	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	102	384
1978	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	30	276

Source:- Prisons Directorate.

VII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.16 Sicknes and mortality among prisoners.

Years	DAILY AVERAGE STRENGTH			NUMBER ADMITED INTO HOSPITAL			DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF SICK			TOTAL DEATHS		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1969	218.18	9.46	227.64	44	-	44	4.07	-	4.07	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1970	444.61	11.70	456.31	55	-	55	15.50	0.72	16.22	1	-	1
1971	857.04	17.47	874.51	392	36	428	30.04	1.50	31.54	7	-	7
1972	437.28	25.51	462.79	359	27	386	35.96	4.87	40.83	2	-	2
1973	447.03	3.41	450.44	268	36	304	31.83	6.89	38.62	1	-	1
1974	480.10	12.11	492.21	406	19	425	37.96	5.05	43.01	3	-	3
1975	600.83	37.87	638.70	325	22	347	69.91	3.81	73.72	-	-	-
1976	535.47	30.59	566.06	387	17	404	106.36	7.00	113.36	2	-	2
1977	271.82	9.83	281.65	310	53	363	91.93	3.50	95.43	1	-	1
1978	349.30	22.31	473.62	507.01	27.00	534.01	92.64	6.52	99.16	1	-	1

Source:- Prisons Directorate.

XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17.16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners-(Concl'd.)

Years	RATIO PER 1000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH								
	of admission into Hospitals			of daily average number of sick			of deaths from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1969	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1970	122	-	122.00	33.00	61.00	94.00	0.02	-	0.02
1971	457	2117	2574	34.80	58.80	93.60	8.00	-	8.00
1972	821	1038	1859	82.26	148.84	231.10	4.00	-	4.00
1973	599	120	719	71.00	233.30	304.30	2.00	-	2.00
1974	858	1583	2041	79.00	416.00	495.00	6.00	-	6.00
1975	541	578	1119	116.00	105.00	221.00	-	-	-
1976	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977	50	-	50	120.00	-	120.00	1.00	-	1.00
1978	563	27	590	209.60	16.30	225.90	1.00	-	1.00

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATION

## 1967 Condition of the prisoners released from the Jails

Year	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT		
			Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total	Up to 2 1/2 lbs.	Over 2 1/2 lbs.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
69	4,607	3,000	1,409	56	1,465	139	3	142
70	4,239	3,005	1,024	-	1,024	10	-	10
71	7,580	2,859	4,160	416	4,576	145	-	145
72	5,786	4,972	758	38	796	15	3	18
73	5,529	4,994	460	46	506	23	1	29
74	5,615	3,377	968	60	1,028	83	3	91
75	6,943	5,416	1,132	330	1,462	62	3	65
76	5,906	4,761	1,165	266	1,431	110	11	121
77	5,566	4,437	916	161	1,077	43	8	51
78	5,327	3,688	1,118	480	1,598	74	8	82

Source: Prisons Directorate.



## 17.16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners-(Concl'd.)

Years	RATIO PER 1000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH								
	of admission into Hospitals			of daily average number of sick			of deaths from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1969	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1970	122	-	122.00	33.00	61.00	94.00	0.02	-	0.02
1971	457	2117	2574	34.80	58.80	93.60	8.00	-	8.00
1972	821	1038	1859	82.26	148.84	231.10	4.00	-	4.00
1973	599	120	719	71.00	233.30	304.30	2.00	-	2.00
1974	858	1583	2041	79.00	416.00	495.00	6.00	-	6.00
1975	541	578	1119	116.00	105.00	221.00	-	-	-
1976	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977	50	-	50	120.00	-	120.00	1.00	-	1.00
1978	563	27	590	209.60	16.30	225.90	1.00	-	1.00

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATION

12-17 Condition of the prisoners released from the Jails

Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT		
		Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total	Up to 2 1/2 lbs.	Over 2 1/2 lbs.	Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4,607	3,000	1,409	56	1,465	139	3	142
4,239	3,205	1,024	-	1,024	10	0	10
7,580	2,859	4,160	416	4,576	145	-	145
5,786	4,972	758	38	796	15	3	18
5,529	4,994	460	46	506	23	1	29
5,615	5,337	968	60	1,028	88	3	91
6,943	5,416	1,132	330	1,462	62	3	65
5,906	4,741	1,165	266	1,431	110	11	121
5,566	4,837	916	161	1,077	43	8	51
5,327	3,688	1,118	480	1,598	74	8	82

Source: Prisons Directorate

### XVIII. EXCISE

Available Statistics regarding State Excise only are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 18.1- In this table data regarding consumption of country Spirit, opium, foreign liquor are given.

TABLE NOS. 18.2 to 18.4- Data relating to quantity of foreign liquor imported, shops licensed for the sale of liquor, opium etc. and issue of medical and excise opium are presented in these tables.

TABLE NO. 18.5- In this table information in respect of rate of excise duties has been shown.

---

XVIII. Excise

-198-

18.1 Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor.

Years/Sub-divisions	Country spirit (Litres)	Opium (Kilo-grams)	IMPORTED FOREIGN LIQUOR ( LITRES)		India-made Spirit (Litres)	India made beer (Litres)	India made foreign liquor (Litres)
			Wine	Beer			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1968-69	1,56,971	3.000	-	-	8,677	3,741	8,757
1969-70	1,70,596	4.000	-	-	7,765	4,317	8,561
1970-71	1,51,000	1.693	-	-	1,430	4,156	9,751
1971-72	92,009	1.743	-	-	8,875	7,354	17,345
1972-73	1,71,944	1.034	-	-	17,725	8,333	13,067
1973-74	2,79,475	0.742	-	-	27,420	7,770	16,916
1974-75	3,37,301	0.918	-	-	17,525	10,097	18,764
1975-76	1,39,773	0.651	-	-	394	14,057	31,990
1976-77	2,63,545	0.615	-	-	479	11,654	38,280
1977-78	1,00,734	0.569	-	-	41,265	12,214	31,257
1977-78:-							
W. District	85,534	0.404	-	-	41,265	10,310	20,734
S. District	29,829	0.165	-	-	-	541	7,247
N. District	75,371	-	-	-	-	1,363	3,272

Source:- Collector of Excise.

XVIII. EXCISE

18.2 Quantity of Foreign Liquore imported

(In Litre)

Years	QUANTITY OF FOREIGN LIQUIOR IMPORTED			
	Spirit	Wine	Beer	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1968-69	-	43.50	-	43.50
1969-70	-	126.60	-	126.60
1970-71	-	-	-	-
1971-72	-	-	-	-
1972-73	-	-	-	-
1973-74	-	-	-	-
1974-75	-	-	-	-
1975-76	-	-	-	-
1976-77	-	-	-	-
1977-78	-	-	-	-

Source:- Collection of Excise.

XVIII. EXCISE

18.3 Shops licensed for the sale of Liquires, Opium and other intoxicating drugs.

Years/Sub-divisions	NUMBER OF SHOPS	
	Liquire	Drugs
1	2	3
1963-69	37	3
1969-70	37	3
1970-71	37	3
1971-72	42	-
1972-73	44	1
1973-74	60	1
1974-75	57	3
1975-76	60	5
1976-77	58	5
1977-78	52	3
1977-78 :-		
West District	27	3
South District	11	-
North District	14	-

XVIII. EXCISE

18.4 Issue of medical and excise opium.  
( For local consumption)

(Quantity in Kilograms)

Year	Consumption of excise opium	Quantity of medical opium issued for consumption (1)	QUANTITY OF REMAINING IN STOCK AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR		
			Excise	Medical opium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1968-69	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1969-70	3.395	-	6.930	-	6.930
1970-71	1.993	-	4.991	-	4.991
1971-72	1.746	-	2.880	-	2.880
1972-73	1.064	-	1.003	-	1.003
1973-74	0.742	-	1.283	-	1.283
1974-75	0.753	-	1.936	-	1.936
1975-76	0.486	-	1.450	-	1.450
1976-77	0.450	-	1.000	-	1.000
1977-78	0.404	-	2.000	-	2.000

Source:- Collector of Excise.

XVIII. EXCISE

18.5 Rates of Excise duty (As on 1st April)

(In Rupees)

Years	Country liquor (per litre)	India-made foreign liquor (per litre)	Opium ( per kilogram)
1	2	3	4
1968-69	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
1969-70	3.85	10.00	574.20
1970-71	3.85	10.00	574.20
1971-72	3.85	10.00	574.20
1972-73	3.85	10.00	574.20
1973-74	4.25	20.00	760.24
1974-75	4.25	20.00	760.24
1975-76	4.25	20.00	574.20
1976-77	4.34	20.00	574.20
1977-78	4.63	20.00	574.20

Source:- Collector of Excise.



## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN.

This Section contains statistics regarding the outlay, allocation and progress of expenditure on different development schemes during the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans.

TABLE NO. 19.1 -- This table presents the total outlay and actual expenditure of the First Five Year Plan.

TABLE NO. 19.2 -- Total outlay and actual expenditure incurred in different years of the Second Five Year Plan are presented in this table.

TABLE NO. 19.3 -- This table shows the total outlay on different development schemes during the Third Five Year Plan and actual expenditure for 1961-62 to 1965-66.

TABLE NO. 19.4 -- This table shows the total outlay & actual expenditure under the Plan Schemes during the Year 1966-67, 1967-68 & 1968-69.

TABLE NO. 19.5 -- Total outlay and actual expenditure incurred in different Years of the Fourth Five Year Plan are presented in this Table .

TABLE NO. 19.6 -- This Table presents the total outlay and actual expenditure of the Fifth Five Year Plans.

\*\*\*\*\*

## 19.1 First Five Year Plan-Outlay and Expenditure.

(Rs. in lakhs)				
Head of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	Actual expenditure during the first plan	Percentage of expenditure to Outlay
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	17.33	6.10	8.28	47.78
Fisheries	1.37	0.48	1.03	75.18
Forests	10.98	3.87	7.42	67.58
Power Projects	7.00	2.47	5.35	76.43
Co-operation & C.D.	1.34	0.48	28.30	41.04
Cottage Industries	7.80	2.75	5.89	75.51
Communications	128.00	45.08	74.00	57.81
Education	69.57	24.50	41.05	59.01
Medical	32.68	11.51	20.25	61.96
Public Health	7.84	2.76	6.29	80.23
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>283.91</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>197.86</b>	<b>59.92</b>

Source: Planning Department.

## 19.2 Second Five Year Plan—Outlay and expenditure

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING					Total expenditure	Percentage total expenditure
			1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>(a) AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME:</b>									
Agricultural Production	30.560	3.30	2.435	7.008	4.004	5.407	8.276	27.130	3.03
Minor Irrigation	5.280	0.57	0.500	1.130	0.524	0.820	2.940	5.914	0.66
Animal Husbandry	8.960	0.97	0.428	0.814	0.556	2.443	2.277	6.518	0.73
Dairy & Milk supply	2.760	0.30	-	0.332	0.496	0.535	1.407	2.770	0.31
Forest & Soil Conservation	15.330	1.65	2.440	3.345	2.842	3.138	3.675	15.440	1.72
Fisheries	3.840	0.41	0.127	0.415	0.610	0.878	1.667	3.697	0.41
Warehousing & Co-operation	17.470	1.89	0.032	2.707	4.376	4.995	3.926	15.936	1.78
<b>(b) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYAT</b>	61.770(a)	6.67	7.830	13.535	9.999	16.560	20.669	68.593(b)	7.65
<b>(c) IRRIGATION &amp; POWER:</b>									
Power	33.360	3.60	1.510	3.310	16.550	7.430	4.860	33.660	3.76

(a) The amount includes Rs. 1.100 lakhs, the outlay under Panchayat only. No expenditure was incurred for Panchayat.

(b) This expenditure was incurred against the total amount of (60.670 from Community Development and 15.000 from Ministry of Home affairs) 75.670 (In lakhs of Rs.)

XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

1972 Second Five Year Plan-Outlay and expenditure-Concl'd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING					Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
			1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
d) INDUSTRIES AND MINERALS :									
Village & Small Industries	42.080	4.55	1.560	7.509	7.735	13.100	12.760	42.664	4.76
e) TRANSPORT: ROADS	366.870	39.63	48.150	98.790	69.406	65.734	80.403	362.483	40.44
f) SOCIAL SERVICES									
Education	127.290	13.75	7.310	20.090	25.750	30.570	44.860	128.580	14.35
Health	95.970	10.37	7.295	9.926	9.176	25.746	29.571	81.714	9.12
Labour and Labour Welfare	0.510	0.06	0.026	0.045	0.045	0.240	0.074	0.439	0.05
Housing	5.400	0.59	1.250	1.400	0.380	0.997	2.425	6.452	0.72
Social Welfare	1.320	0.14	--	--	0.370	0.410	0.540	1.320	0.15
Welfare of Backward-Classes	76.140	8.22	11.139	16.549	13.290	13.980	17.048	72.006	8.04
g) MISCELLANEOUS :									
Publicity	2.600	0.28	0.159	0.197	1.221	0.519	0.576	2.672	0.30
Statistics	0.390	0.04	--	--	0.003	0.058	0.273	0.334	0.04
Local Bodies and Urban Development	27.880	3.01	0.317	0.900	0.372	2.759	13.439	17.787	1.98
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>925.750</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>92.508</b>	<b>788.002</b>	<b>167.714</b>	<b>126.219</b>	<b>251.666</b>	<b>896.109</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Planning Department.

19.3 ~~Fourth~~ Third Five Year Plan — Total Outlay and Actual expenditure etc.

( Rupees in lakhs)

Heads of Development	Third Plan Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING					Total Expenditure
			1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :</b>								
i) Agricultural Production	68.000	4.7	5.922	7.237	9.254	12.340	20.280	55.033
ii) Minor Irrigation	35.000	2.14	3.795	5.700	2.283	3.070	3.720	18.568
iii) Soil Conservations	17.000	1.04	1.802	3.147	3.261	5.939	6.930	21,779
iv) Animal Husbandry	22.640	1.39	3.402	4.187	3.830	3.533	4.100	19.102
v) Dairy and Milk supply	10.360	0.63	1.923	0.925	0.643	1.036	2.050	66.677
vi) Forests	44.000	2.70	7.021	8.130	10.563	13.538	12.930	52.182
vii) Fisheries.	22.000	1.35	1.140	4.070	2.871	4.208	6.360	18.649
<b>B. CO-OPERATION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>								
i) Co-Operation	32.000	1.96	3.208	6.003	6.175	6.933	7.330	29.649
ii) Community Development	90.000	5.52	14.866	19.923	19.057	17.707	17.660	39.213
iii) Panchayats	28.000	1.72	0.888	2.667	3.317	4.767	5.550	17.189
<b>C. Irrigation and Power :</b>								
i) Flood Control	10.000	0.61	2.140	5.899	1.347	3.940	3.920	17.246
ii) Power	73.000	4.47	7.800	5.480	11.710	12.390	12.940	50.320

XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

-208-

19.3 Third Five Year Plan -- Total Outlay and actual expenditure etc.--(Concl'd.)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Heads of Development	Third plan Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING					Total Expenditure
			1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>D. INDUSTRY AND MINING:</b>								
i) Medium Industries (Metric System)	2.000	0.12	0.750	1.150	0.685	2.790	2.330	7.705
ii) Village and Small Industries	64.000	3.92	8.170	11.220	10.316	15.200	20.470	66.076
<b>E. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION:</b>								
i) Roads	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Roads Transport)	480.000	29.41	85.500	90.270	81.880	86.900	95.000	439.550
<b>F. SOCIAL SERVICES:</b>								
i) General Education & Cultural Programme	240.000	14.72	38.165	35.986	43.820	66.832	75.660	260.472
ii) Technical Education	18.000	0.98	3.741	7.315	7.741	5.126	4.030	28.016
iii) Health and water supply	168.000	10.29	44.417	33.866	12.317	19.360	27,170	137.730
iv) Housing	25.000	1.53	3.482	3.705	0.512	3.076	5.390	16.165
v) Welfare of Backward Classes	135.000	8.27	20.164	24.798	21.124	26.975	26.630	119.751
vi) Social Welfare	11.000	0.67	1.591	2.761	1.350	1.581	3.030	10.922
vii) Labour and Labour Welfare	1.000	0.06	7.322	2.171	3.265	2.652	2.213	17.623 (a)
<b>G. MISCELLANEOUS.</b>								
i) Statistics	7.000	0.43	1.275	2.192	6.345	4.405	4.620	18.837 (b)
ii) Information and Publicity	3.000	0.55	1.032	1.320	1.269	2.305	3.500	9.516
iii) Local Bodies.	20.000	1.23	---	---	1.000	2.650	2.000	5.650
iv) Others (Press)	2.000	0.12	0.102	0.448	0.309	1.784	1.230	3.873
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>1632.000</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>269.688</b>	<b>291.270</b>	<b>267.565</b>	<b>331.807</b>	<b>377.163</b>	<b>1537.493</b>

a) Including Public Co-operation

b) Including Evaluation Organisation

Source; Statistical Development

19.4 Annual plan 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69  
(Outlay And Expenditure)

Head : Development	Total Outlay	Percentage	Annual Plan (1966-67)		Annual Plan (1967-68)	
	(1966-69)	to total Outlay	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Agriculture	174,148	12.90	63,860	39,117	56,135	41,774
i) Agriculture	63,516	4.65	18,291	15,594	21,932	8,938
ii) Minor Irrigation	16,790	1.23	4,000	2,370	5,790	6,090
iii) Soil Conservation	14,308	1.05	7,144	5,430	5,204	6,945
iv) Animal Husbandry	22,370	1.64	12,000	4,000	5,090	2,198
v) Dairy & Milk supply	7,690	0.56	2,970	0,450	2,300	2,209
vi) Forest	34,960	2.56	13,710	10,192	10,000	12,398
vii) Fisheries	16,514	1.21	5,745	1,081	5,799	2,998
viii) Warehousing	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. <u>CO-OPERATIVE &amp; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</u>	78,737	5.76	25,443	21,293	27,359	28,989
i) Co-operation	31,138	2.28	7,183	6,867	9,780	16,378
ii) Community Development	38,274	2.80	15,100	13,260	13,764	11,803
iii) Panchayet	9,325	0.68	3,160	1,166	3,815	0,808
C. <u>IRRIGATION &amp; POWER</u>	353,400	25.86	17,130	17,910	154,810	151,210
i) Irrigation & Flood Control	31,980	2.34	6,000	4,500	10,430	10,070
ii) Power	321,420	23.52	11,130	13,410	144,330	141,140
D. <u>INDUSTRY AND MINING</u>	53,618	3.92	21,285	9,190	17,193	14,398
i) Large & Small Industries	53,618	3.92	21,285	9,190	17,193	14,398
ii) Mineral Development						
iii) Village Small Industries						

## XIX. ANNUAL PLAN

-210-

Annual plan 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69  
(Outlay And Expenditure)

(Rupees in lakhs)

Head of Development	Annual plan (1968-69)		Total Expenditure (1966-69)	Percentage to total expenditure
	Outlay	Expenditure		
	8	9	10	11
A. AGRICULTURE	54.123	42.996	1,23.887	10.22
i) Agriculture	23.243	11.476	36.008	2.97
ii) Minor Irrigation	7.000	6.410	14.870	1.23
iii) Soil Conservation	1.960	7.108	19.481	1.61
iv) Animal Husbandry	3.280	2.795	8.993	0.74
v) Dairy and Milk supply	2.420	1.458	4.117	0.34
vi) Forest	11.250	12.021	34.611	2.86
vii) Fisheries	4.970	1.728	5.807	0.47
viii) Warehousing	-	-	-	-
B. CO-OPERATIVE AND C.D.	25.935	14.948	65.230	5.38
i) Co-operation	14.175	5.763	29.008	2.39
ii) Community Development	9.410	8.058	33.121	2.73
iii) Panchayet	2.350	1.127	3.101	0.26
C. IRRIGATION & POWER	181.460	178.650	3,47.770	28.71
i) Irrigation & Flood Control	15.500	13.660	28.230	2.33
ii) Power	165.960	164.990	3,19.540	26.38
D. INDUSTRY AND MINING	15.140	4.101	27.689	2.28
i) Large & Small Industries	15.140	4.101	27.689	2.28
ii) Mineral Development				
iii) Village Small Industries				



## ANNUAL PLAN

19.4 Annual plan 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69

## OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Head of Development	Total Outlay (1966-69)	Percentage to total outlay	Annual Plan (1966-67)		Annual Plan (1967-68)	
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>E. TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION</b>	331.930	24.300	107.860	79.680	101.000	91.760
Roads & Bridges	312.430	22.860	92.860	79.680	98.000	91.760
i) Road Transport	19.500	1.440	15.000	-	3.000	-
iii) Tourism	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>F. SOCIAL SERVICE.</b>	333.142	24.370	101.070	87.886	108.746	112.782
General Education and Culture.	120.572	8.820	37.532	32.700	38.540	42.121
ii) Technical Education	26.433	1.930	4.533	5.670	8.450	17.218
iii) Health & Water supply	59.980	4.390	18.210	12.107	18.420	17.243
iv) Housing	16.280	1.190	6.000	4.037	5.440	3.634
v) Welfare of S.T. & S.C.	93.332	6.830	30.000	31.538	33.046	30.159
vi) Social welfare	3.031	0.220	1.135	0.646	1.120	0.912
vii) Labour & Labour welfare	13.514	0.990	3.660	1.188	3.730	1.495
<b>G. MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	39.500	2.890	10.920	8.544	15.510	14.539
i) Economic Service	5.870	0.430	0.570	0.512	2.630	2.047
ii) Information & Publicity (including Tourism)	16.010	1.170	3.370	1.610	6.300	6.805
iii) Local bodies (including water works)	9.980	0.730	6.000	3.033	3.480	3.480
iv) Others (Press)	7.340	0.540	0.900	8.309	3.000	2.136
v) Public Co-operation	0.300	0.020	0.080	0.080	0.100	0.071
<b>Grand Total:-</b>	<b>1364.475</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>347.568</b>	<b>263.620</b>	<b>430.783</b>	<b>455.452</b>

ANNUAL PLAN

19.4 Annual plan 1966-67, 1967,68, 1968-69

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Head of Development	Annual plan(1968-69)		Total Expenditure (1966-69)	Percentage to total expendi- ture.
	Outlay	Expenditure		
8	8	9	10	11
<u>E. TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION</u>	123.070	118.320	2,89.760	23.92
i) Roads & Bridges	121.570	118.320	2,89.760	23.92
ii) Road Transport	1.500	-	-	-
iii) Tourism	-	-	-	-
<u>F. SOCIAL SERVICE</u>	123.326	124.170	3,24.838	26.81
i) General Education	44.500	40.075	1,14.896	9.48
ii) Technical Education	13.450	28.621	51.509	4.25
iii) Health & Water supply	23.350	22.692	52.042	4.30
iv) Housing	4.840	4.350	12.021	0.99
v) Welfare of S.T. & S.C.	30.286	26.079	87.776	7.25
vi) Social Welfare	0.776	0.726	2.284	0.19
vii) Labour & Labour welfare	6.124	1.627	4.310	0.35
<u>G. MISCELLANEOUS</u>	13.070	9.048	32.131	2.68
i) Economic Service	2.670	1.924	4.483	0.37
ii) Information & Publicity (including Tourism)	6.340	4.786	13.201	1.09
iii) Local bodies (including water works)	0.500	-	6.513	0.54
iv) Others (Press)	3.440	2.338	7.783	0.64
v) Public Co-operation	0.120	-	0.151	0.04
<b>Grand Total:-</b>	<del>XXXXXX</del> 536.124	<del>XXXXXX</del> 492.233	<del>XXXXXX</del> 1211.305	100.00

XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

213

1975 Fourth five year plan and Total outlay and actual expenditure etc.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Heads of Development	Fourth plan outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING		
			1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME:</b>	749,700	21.59	36,147	72,132	88,850
i) Agricultural production	286,210	8.24	14,245	26,351	34,448
ii) Minor irrigation	100,000	2.88	6,190	11,680	8,180
iii) Soil Conservations	70,000	2.02	1,602	9,881	10,519
iv) Animal Husbandary	64,000	1.84	1,338	3,202	6,500
v) Dairy & Milk supply	44,000	1.27	0,339	0,226	40,201
vi) Forests	109,000	3.14	9,062	14,366	20,045
vii) Fisheries	40,000	1.15	3,371	5,666	6,614
viii) Warehousing	36,190	1.05	-	0,760	2,353
<b>B. CO-OPERATION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	115,950	3.34	14,025	15,037	16,556
i) Co-operation	46,950	1.35	5,729	4,692	8,557
ii) Community Development	41,000	1.18	8,092	9,153	6,640
iii) Panchayats	28,000	0.81	0,204	1,242	1,359
<b>C. IRRIGATION &amp; POWER</b>	1001,490	28.86	190,070	168,970	180,760
i) Irrigation & Flood control	100,220	2.89	14,860	13,860	7,460
ii) Power	901,270	25.97	175,210	155,110	173,300

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

-214-

1975 Fourth five year plan—Total outlay and actual expenditure etc.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Heads of Development	EXPENDITURE INCURED DURING		Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
	1972-73	1973-74		
	7	8	9	10
A. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME:	196.161	199.094	592.394	16.73
i) Agricultural production	42.555	66.276	183.875	5.19
ii) Minor irrigation	74.028	43.527	143.605	4.06
iii) Soil conservation	19.989	24.632	66.623	1.88
iv) Animal Husbandry	10.647	15.000	36.637	1.04
v) Dairy and Milk supply	1.856	1.816	4.438	0.13
vi) Forest	33.090	33.016	109.579	3.08
vii) Fisheries	13.996	14.827	44.474	1.26
viii) Warehousing	-	-	3.113	0.09
B. CO-OPERATION & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	20.594	34.354	100.616	2.84
i) Co-operation	10.995	18.835	48.808	1.38
ii) Community Development	7.003	8.600	39.488	1.12
iii) Panchayats	2.596	6.919	12.320	0.34
C. IRRIGATION & POWER	212.532	269.520	1021.852	28.86
i) Irrigation & flood control	10.377	10.520	57.077	1.61
ii) Power	202.155	259.000	964.775	27.25

XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

1975 Fourth five year plan-Total outlay and actual expenditure etc.

Heads of Development	Fourth plan outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING		
			1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
D. INDUSTRY AND MINING:	132.880	3.82	4.159	10.763	5.679
i) Large & small industries	21.000	0.60	0.056	0.772	0.206
ii) Mineral development	"	"	"	"	"
iii) Village small industries	111.880	3.22	4.103	9.991	5.473
E. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION:	586.000	16.88	175.328	101.189	202.080
i) Roads & Bridges	521.000	15.701	164.790	90.300	70.820
ii) Roads transport	60.000	1.73	10.000	10.000	137.020
iii) Tourism	5.000	0.14	0.538	0.889	0.240
F. SOCIAL SERVICES:	785.230	22.62	93.568	97.723	133.152
i) General education & cultural programme	320.700	9.24	40.741	43.123	58.112
ii) Technical Education	95.000	2.74	20.845	11.327	7.993
iii) Health & Water supply	162.500	4.66	7.378	16.201	25.378
iv) Housing	22.400	0.65	4.407	0.469	8.699
v) Welfare of backward classes	170.000	4.90	19.080	24.744	29.718
vi) Social Welfare	9.000	0.26	0.413	1.578	1.840
vii) Labour & Labour Welfare	6.130	0.17	0.204	0.236	0.912
G. MISCELLANEOUS:	100.050	2.89	11.034	12.474	21.754
i) Statistics	6.300	0.18	0.247	0.300	0.360
ii) Information & Publicity	48.500	1.41	3.907	5.662	6.112
iii) Local bodies	19.250	0.55	2.030	3.567	12.797
iv) Others (Press)	26.000	0.75	4.850	2.945	2.485
Grand Total:-	3471.000	100.00	524.331	478.338	654.841

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

1975 Fourth five year plan—Total outlay and actual expenditure etc.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Heads of Development	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING		Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
	1972-73	1973-74		
	7	8	9	10
D. INDUSTRY AND MINING:	14,916	29,424	64,941	17.83
i) Large & small industries	0,960	2,748	4,742	0.13
ii) Mining Development	-	-	-	-
iii) Village small industries	13,956	26,676	60,199	1.70
E. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION	166,199	316,601	857,397	24.50
i) Roads & Bridges	142,989	172,000	540,899	15.28
ii) Roads Transport	23,000	144,100	324,120	9.15
iii) Tourism	0,210	0,501	2,378	0.07
F. SOCIAL SERVICES	211,925	259,422	795,790	22.47
i) General education & cultural programme	91,725	107,512	341,240	9.64
ii) Technical Education	4,048	6,451	50,709	1.43
iii) Health & Water supply	60,910	63,048	173,915	4.91
iv) Housing	7,178	6,370	27,123	0.77
v) Welfare of backward classes	43,642	62,622	186,913	5.23
vi) Social Welfare	2,673	3,347	9,251	0.26
vii) Labour & Labour Welfare	1,722	3,065	6,139	0.17
G. MISCELLANEOUS :	24,529	28,292	98,083	2.77
i) Statistics	0,401	1,030	2,338	0.07
ii) Information & Publicity	10,212	11,189	37,082	1.05
iii) Local bodies	8,281	14,110	40,785	1.15
iv) Others (Press)	5,635	1,963	17,878	0.50
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>876,700</b>	<b>1,136,705</b>	<b>3,541,417</b>	<b>100.00</b>

673

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

1976 \*\*\* Fifth Five year plan - Total outlay and actual expenditure etc.

Needs of Development	Fifth plan outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING	
			1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5
A. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :	1927.270	27.66	181.278	260.564
i) Agricultural Production	487.770	7.00	59.844	70.055
ii) Minor Irrigation	325.400	4.67	31.414	37.929
iii) Soil Conservation	317.350	4.55	33.213	42.984
iv) Animal Husbandry	222.000	3.19	11.499	26.584
v) Dairy and Milk supply	92.040	1.32	2.045	17.603
vi) Forests	357.910	5.14	30.452	47.424
vii) Fisheries	97.800	1.40	12.911	15.985
viii) Ware housing (Food)	27.000	0.39	—	2.000
B. CO-OPERATION & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	237.990	3.42	20.917	34.272
i) Co-operation	130.490	1.88	8.487	18.735
ii) Community Development	71.377	1.02	7.250	9.330
iii) Panchayat	36.123	0.52	5.180	6.207
C. IRRIGATION AND POWERS	1632.920	23.43	353.072	425.496
i) Irrigation & Flood control	131.160	1.88	15.162	14.686
ii) Power	1501.760	21.55	337.910	410.810
D. Industry and Mining	474.100	6.81	80.216	90.159
i) Large & Small Industries	236.120	3.39	64.785	58.802
ii) Mineral Development	4.500	0.07	0.006	0.140
iii) Village small industries	233.480	3.35	15.925	31.217

XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

1976 - Fifth Five year plan - total outlay and actual expenditure etc.

Types of Development Scheme	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING		Total Expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
	1975-1977	1977-78		
<b>AA AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME:</b>	<b>328.682</b>	<b>356.724</b>	<b>1127.248</b>	<b>22.69</b>
i) Agricultural production	74.569	90.002	294.470	5.92
ii) Minor Irrigation	44.720	59.021	123.084	3.48
iii) Social Conservation	61.355	54.204	191.756	3.86
iv) Animal Husbandary	26.888	43.074	108.045	2.17
v) Dairy & Milk supply	28.316	5.861	53.825	1.08
vi) Forests	75.578	86.941	240.395	4.84
vii) Fisheries	13.395	16.181	58.372	1.18
viii) Warehousing (Food)	3.861	17.440	7.301	0.15
<b>AB CO-OPERATION &amp; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>45.618</b>	<b>48.283</b>	<b>149.790</b>	<b>3.02</b>
i) Co-operation	26.440	25.116	78.778	1.59
ii) Community Development	13.363	16.717	46.660	0.94
iii) Panchayat	5.815	7.150	24.352	0.49
<b>AC IRRIGATION &amp; POWER</b>	<b>456.800</b>	<b>277.206</b>	<b>1512.574</b>	<b>30.45</b>
i) Irrigation & Flood control	38.960	44.786	110.514	2.22
ii) Power, P.S.I	420.840	232.500	1462.060	28.23
<b>AD INDUSTRY &amp; MINING</b>	<b>124.032</b>	<b>52.277</b>	<b>347.184</b>	<b>6.99</b>
i) Large & Small Industries	85.779	27.473	211.839	4.26
ii) General Development	0.167	0.399	0.712	0.02
iii) Village small industries	38.086	49.405	134.633	2.71



## 19.6 Fifth Five year plan-Total Outlay and actual expenditure etc.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Heads of Development	Fifth plan outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING	
			1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5
E. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION	964.620	13.84	126.116	145.669
i) Roads and bridges	858.070	12.31	124.070	144.680
ii) Road transport	92.000	1.32	-	-
iii) Tourism	14.550	0.21	2.046	0.989
F. SOCIAL SERVICE	1622.340	23.28	171.241	251.209
i) General Education & Culture	389.050	5.58	40.832	55.289
ii) Technical Education	28.430	0.41	0.915	2.031
iii) Health & Water supply	568.240	8.16	52.516	74.072
iv) Housing	294.360	4.22	24.680	57.842
v) Welfare of SC & ST	317.690	4.56	51.252	58.423
vi) Social Welfare	11.350	0.16	0.446	1.714
vii) Labour & Labour Welfare	13.220	0.19	0.600	1.838
G. MISCELLANEOUS.	108.700	1.56	15.609	15.947
i) Economic Service	15.160	0.22	0.201	1.806
ii) Information & Publicity	20.720	0.30	2.968	1.675
iii) Local bodies	59.760	0.86	9.005	9.758
iv) Others (Press)	13.060	0.18	3.435	2.708
Grand Total:-	6967.940	100.00	948.949	1223.316

XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

1976 Fifth Five year plan - Total outlay and actual expenditure etc.

Heads of Development	(Rs. in lakhs)			
	1976-77	1977-78	Total Expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
	6	7	8	9
<b>E. TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION</b>	188.804	252.800	713.389	14.36
i) Roads & bridges	166.060	217.800	652.610	13.14
ii) Road transport	21.690	30.000	51.690	1.04
iii) Tourism	1.054	5.000	9.039	0.18
<b>F. SOCIAL SERVICE</b>	242.938	371.938	1037.326	20.88
i) General Education & Culture	63.755	85.985	245.861	4.95
ii) Technical Education	4.893	6.141	13.980	0.28
iii) Health & Water supply	84.483	106.645	317.716	6.39
iv) Housing	36.145	103.320	221.987	4.47
v) Welfare of SC & ST	48.660	63.086	221.421	4.46
vi) Social Welfare	3.161	2.676	7.997	0.16
vii) Labour & Labour Welfare	1.841	4.085	8.364	0.17
<b>G. MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	19.552	28.810	79.918	1.61
i) Economic Service	2.856	3.450	8.313	0.17
ii) Information & Publicity	4.537	5.500	14.680	0.30
iii) Local bodies	9.854	19.115	47.732	0.95
iv) Others (Press)	2.305	0.745	9.193	0.19
<b>Grand Total :-</b>	<b>1406.426</b>	<b>1388.733</b>	<b>4967.429</b>	<b>100.00</b>

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Community Development Programme has been launched <sup>/in</sup> Tripura from 1952 for betterment of Social and Economic conditions through the Collective efforts of the Community itself. The scheme was in operation in Seventeen Blocks of which twelve are C.D. Blocks and five are T.D. Blocks.

TABLE NOS. 20.1 and 20.2-These tables show the coverage of the Community Development Programme as well as physical achievement under important heads.

---

20.1 Coverage of Community Development and N.E.S Blocks (Upto 31 March, 1978)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	Category of Blocks at the time of initial allotment	Month and Year of initial allotment	Present Status of block
2		3	4	5
1.	Sadar-East Block	C.D.	October, 1952	Post Stage II
2.	Sadar North Block	Pre-Extention	October, 1961	" " "
3.	Sadar South Block	"	April, 1962	" " "
4.	Teliamura Block	"	April, 1962	" " "
5.	Khawai Block	"	October, 1959	" " "
6.	Sonamura Block	"	October, 1960	" " "
7.	Dharmnagar Block	N.E.S.	October, 1953	" " "
8.	Kailashahar Block	"	April, 1955	" " "
9.	Kanailpur Block	"	April, 1956	" " "
10.	Kanchanpur T.D. Block	Pre-Extention	April, 1959	" " "
11.	Chauhan	N.E.S.	April, 1956	" " "
12.	Udaipur Block	Pre-Extention	April, 1960	" " "
13.	Belonia Block	N.E.S.	April, 1957	" " "
14.	Rajnagar Block	"	April, 1957	" " "
15.	Amarpur M.P. Block	Multipurpose	October, 1956	" " "
16.	Dumhuragar T.D. Block	"	October, 1956	" " "
17.	Saderon	Stage-1	April, 1958	" " "

XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

20.1 Progressive achievement in respect of C.D. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1978)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	Area Covered (In sq. K.M.)	No. of villages covered (1971-Census)	Population covered (1971-Census)	Percentage of population to the total population of Tripura
		6	7	8	9
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	397.35	450	85,344	5.48
2.	Sadar-North " " "	418.30	379	1,01,839	6.54
3.	Sadar-South " " "	671.49	523	1,85,277	11.90
4.	Teliamura " " "	986.89	626	1,04,884	6.73
5.	Khowai " " "	349.19	308	69,052	4.44
6.	Sonamura " " "	481.77	168	1,00,877	6.48
7.	Dharmanagar " " "	443.56	162	1,18,091	7.59
8.	Kailashahar " " "	504.64	213	90,792	5.83
9.	Kamalpur " " "	605.52	301	92,488	5.94
10.	Kanchanpur T.D. Block	1159.85	226	57,302	3.68
11.	Chaumanu " "	838.18	231	50,389	3.24
12.	Udaipur Post Stage II	655.36	188	1,24,207	7.98
13.	Belonia " " "	538.18	299	69,918	4.49
14.	Rajnagar " " "	476.14	173	68,216	4.38
15.	Amarpur M.P. Block	810.08	290	57,162	3.67
16.	Dumburnagar T.D. Block	574.01	125	21,291	1.37
17.	Sabroom " "	548.35	75	58,934	3.79

XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C.D. Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1978)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	Total Government expenditure (Approximate) (In '000 Rs.)	Total people's contribution (In '000 Rs.)	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT			
				AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
				Improved seeds distributed (M.T.)	Chemical fertilizers distributed (M.T.)	Chemical pesticides distributed (M.T.)	Compost pits dug (NO)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	1,019	-	32.00	224.00	3.0	1334
2.	Sadar-North " " "	1,108	-	22.00	116.00	3.0	1189
3.	Sadar-South " " "	1,225	-	43.00	292.00	7.0	-
4.	Teliamura " " "	957	8	32.00	127.00	3.0	2082
5.	Khowai " " "	791	-	33.95	183.00	1.8	634
6.	Sonamura " " "	1,321	-	36.00	337.00	6.0	831
7.	Dharmanagar " " "	923	-	29.73	96.00	3.3	2571
8.	Kailashahar " " "	940	-	19.60	53.00	2.0	1773
9.	Kamalpur " " "	1,069	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Kanchanpur T.D. Block	1,061	-	34.15	42.00	1.1	230
11.	Chaumanu " " "	1,752	-	25.10	57.00	1.2	500
12.	Udaipur Post Stage II	867	-	103.00	375.00	4.0	2360
13.	Belonia " " "	1,120	-	31.00	185.00	7.0	-
14.	Rajnagar " " "	1,002	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Amarpur M.P. Block	849	-	3.05	14.00	-	-
16.	Dharmanagar T.D. " "	633	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Sabroom " " "	1,121	-	22.37	80.00	-	-

XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C.D. Blocks--(Contd.)  
(Upto 31st March, 1978)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT						
		AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY - Contd.						
		Fruit trees planted	Improved animals supplied	Improved birds supplied	Number of animals castrated	Number of animals artificially inseminated	Area irrigated (Hect)	Area reclaimed (Hect)
		(No)	(No)	(No)	(No)	(No)	(Hect)	(Hect)
		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	5,143	-	-	90	2,873	2,285	23
2.	Sadar-North " "	3,091	-	-	204	1,597	2,200	10
3.	Sadar-South " "	1,136	-	-	602	4,638	507	8
4.	Teliāmura " "	2,454	-	-	179	1,388	-	-
5.	Khowai " "	5,904	-	-	477	347	-	-
6.	Melaghar " "	7,692	-	-	224	2,238	2,385	-
7.	Dharmanagar " "	2,831	-	-	1,446	1,438	-	-
8.	Kailashahar " "	2,267	-	-	1,152	1,076	701	-
9.	Kamalpur " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Kanchanpur T.D. Block	23,250	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Chamanu " "	45,904	-	-	352	-	790	-
12.	Udaipur Post Stage II	1,705	4	144	59	240	449	140
13.	Belonia " "	920	-	-	533	1,470	150	-
14.	Rajnagar " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Amarpur M.P. Block	2,130	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Dum Dharmanagar T.D. Block	1,37	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Sabroom " "	14,876	-	-	-	50	831	-

XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C.D. Blocks

(Upto 31st March 1978)-(Contd)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT -(Contd.)						
		VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES			EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION			
		Agri Serv- ice Centre Set up	Units set up for pro- cessing of agricultu- ral & horti- -cultural products	Other sma- ll indust- rial units set up	Financial assistanc- e provided for set- ting up it- ems at (2) & (3)	Adult liter- acy centre are functio- ning	Adult literate	Reading rooms & libraries functioning
		(No)	(No)	(No)	(Rs.)	(No)	(No)	(No)
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	-	-	1	-	56	137	8
2.	Sadar-North " " "	1	-	-	-	25	146	10
3.	Sadar-South " " "	1	-	2	-	27	249	7
4.	Teliamura " " "	-	-	-	-	33	200	10
5.	Khowai " " "	-	-	-	-	33	-	6
6.	Sonamura " " "	-	-	-	-	38	662	19
7.	Dharmanagar " " "	-	-	-	-	3	-	7
8.	Kailashahar " " "	-	-	-	-	54	-	3
9.	Kamalpur " " "	-	-	-	-	49	-	12
10.	Kanchanpur T.D. Block.	-	-	-	-	30	-	1
11.	Chaumanu " " "	-	-	6	800	-	76	5
12.	Udaipur Post Stage II	-	-	-	-	49	1,355	21
13.	Belonia " " "	-	-	-	-	31	182	10
14.	Rajnagar " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Amarpur M.P. Block.	-	-	-	-	21	-	1
16.	Dumburnagar T.D. Block	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
17.	Sabroom " " "	-	-	20	-	2	273	1



XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of C.D. Blocks  
(Upto 31st March 1978)-Contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION (Concd)			WOMEN'S PROGRAMME		
		Community centres functioning	Youth clubs functioning	Number of membership in col-24	Mahila Mandal functioning	Number of members in col-26	Balwadis/Nurseries functioning
		(NO)	(NO)	(NO)	(NO)	(NO)	(NO)
		23	24	25	26	27	28
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage II	-	25	625	25	750	31
2.	Sadar North " " "	-	23	906	9	186	25
3.	Sadar South " " "	-	-	-	36	3,010	-
4.	Teliamura " " "	-	15	463	30	1,036	20
5.	Khowai " " "	-	14	250	10	250	18
6.	Sonamura " " "	-	35	700	35	750	27
7.	Dharmnagar " " "	7	15	538	10	114	27
8.	Kailashahar " " "	-	21	450	25	1,000	32
9.	Kamalpur " " "	-	-	-	-	-	67
10.	Kanchanpur T. D. Block	-	33	1,420	-	-	21
11.	Chaumanu " " "	-	15	-	20	-	15
12.	Udaipur Post Stage II	17	28	1,971	7	315	49
13.	Belonia " " "	-	16	210	9	225	29
14.	Rajnagar " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Amarpur M.P. Block	8	-	-	13	-	21
16.	Dumburnagar T. D. Block	5	2	300	2	100	-
17.	Sabroom " "	4	11	259	15	256	26

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

-227-

2072 Progressive achievement in respect of C.D. Blocks  
(Upto 31st March)-(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT								
		COMMUNICATION				HEALTH AND RURAL SANITATION				
		Katcha road constructed	Existing road improved	Culverts constructed	Culverts repaired	Rural latrine constructed	Drinking water wells constructed	Drinking water wells renovated/sinking/re-sinking	Sterilisation	
		(K.M.)	(K.M.)	(No)	(No)	(No)	(No)	(No)	(No)	(No)
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1.	Sadar-East Post Stage -II	-	49	6	-	-	8	118	-	-
2.	Sadar North " " "	-	33	3	-	-	21	190	30	-
3.	Sadar South " " "	-	12	2	-	-	18	131	124	-
4.	Teliamura " " "	-	-	-	-	-	17	38	12	-
5.	Khowai " " "	-	17	33	11	59	-	33	-	-
6.	Sonamura " " "	-	17	11	-	-	27	101	9	-
7.	Dharmanagar " " "	-	90	5	-	44	20	132	3	2
8.	Kailashahar " " "	5	15	2	-	-	7	93	-	-
9.	Kamalpur " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Kanchanpur T.D. Block	-	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-
11.	Chaumanu " " "	26	43	1	-	1	9	94	-	-
12.	Udaipur Post Stage II	-	93	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Belonia " " "	50	40	-	-	-	5	57	11	-
14.	Rajnagar " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Amarpur M.P. Block	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Dumburnagar T.D. Block	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Sabroom " " "	3	40	8	-	-	-	-	-	-

## XXI. PRICES

This section presents price statistics and Consumer's price index numbers. The average price given in this section is simple arithmetic average.

TABLE NO. 21.1-This table gives the average wholesale price of a few agricultural commodities.

TABLE NO. 21.2-Average retail price of essential commodities is given in this table.

TABLE NO. 21.3-In this table data in respect of consumer's price index numbers of middle class employees at Agartala is shown.

TABLE NO. 21.4- Consumer's price Index Number for industrial workers (Plantation workers in Tripura) are shown in this Table.

---

XXI.

21.1 Average wholesale prices of important Agricultural Commodities

( Price in rupees per Quintals)

Years/Months	PADDY		COTTON		Tilseeds	Jute (White) Bottom grade	Rape and mustard
	Aman	Aush	Ginned	Un-ginned			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1969	89.63	68.94	366.83	146.10	162.32	126.97	165.78
1970	83.97	74.66	376.78(R)	131.13	181.18	111.69	177.99
1971	90.53	75.34	417.74	150.76	206.75	103.19	198.39
1972	92.46	90.14	439.69	178.32	218.59	117.15	200.91
1973	105.12	78.97	443.94	183.63	262.66	118.78	272.01
1974	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1975	137.00	110.00	640.00	304.00	332.00	121.00	353.00
1976	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1978	120.00	98.00	919.00	570.00	470.00	145.00	485.00
January :-1978	104.50	N.S.	985.00	550.00	540.00	158.00	486.00
February "	108.00	N.S.	1235.00	560.00	500.00	153.00	452.00
March "	116.00	N.S.	1220.00	520.00	460.00	152.00	420.00
April "	117.00	N.S.	1006.00	500.00	488.00	N.S.	467.00
May "	128.00	N.S.	1000.00	530.00	513.00	N.S.	470.00
June "	126.00	N.S.	1000.00	485.00	480.00	N.S.	500.00
July "	95.00	87.50	N.S.	650.00	500.00	145.00	525.00
August "	140.00	N.S.	N.S.	650.00	525.00	140.00	525.00
September "	140.00	100.00	N.S.	N.S.	525.00	125.00	530.00
October "	145.00	110.00	N.S.	680.00	550.00	140.00	550.00
November "	100.00	95.00	N.S.	N.S.	550.00	140.00	550.00
December "	115.00	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	145.00	550.00

Source:- Directorate of Agriculture.

XX. PRICES

21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura.

Years/Months	FOOD GRAINS AND ITS PRODUCTS											
	RICE MEDIUM				RICE COARS				RICE PRODUCTS		MURI PUFFED RICE	
	Un-boiled		Per-boiled		Un-boiled		Per-boiled		Chira	Flate Rice		
	Aush Kg.	Aman Kg.	Aush Kg.	Aman Kg.	Aush Kg.	Aman Kg.	Aush Kg.	Aman Kg.	Aush Kg.	Aman Kg.	Aush Kg.	Aman Kg.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1969	-	-	-	1.53	-	-	-	1.44	-	2.16	-	2.64
1970	-	-	-	1.46	-	-	-	1.34	-	2.01	-	2.44
1971	-	-	-	1.48	-	-	-	1.40	-	2.16	-	2.70
1972	-	-	-	1.62	-	-	-	1.54	-	2.24	-	2.78
1973	-	-	-	1.84	-	-	-	1.74	-	2.57	-	3.22
1974	-	-	-	1.94	-	-	-	1.83	-	2.88	-	3.60
1975	-	-	-	2.33	-	-	-	2.26	-	3.51	-	4.44
1976	2.00	2.23	2.01	2.14	1.71	2.05	1.90	2.02	2.80	3.03	3.52	3.82
1977	2.12	2.23	2.09	1.94	1.82	1.95	1.90	1.89	2.70	3.02	3.27	3.68
1978	2.13	2.26	2.03	2.14	1.95	2.06	1.97	2.06	2.95	3.12	3.65	3.74
1978 :-												
January	2.00	2.04	2.00	1.87	N.A.	1.79	1.95	1.78	3.00	2.90	3.75	3.35
February	2.00	2.06	2.00	1.89	N.A.	1.84	1.90	1.79	3.00	2.82	3.50	3.39
March	2.23	2.17	2.15	2.11	N.A.	2.03	2.08	2.02	3.00	2.85	4.00	3.48
April	2.45	2.28	2.30	2.19	N.A.	2.12	2.27	2.08	3.50	3.00	3.50	3.69
May	2.50	2.34	2.30	2.30	2.15	2.19	2.30	2.19	3.34	3.13	4.00	3.79
June	2.65	2.39	2.50	2.35	2.10	2.20	2.32	2.23	3.63	3.19	4.00	3.90
July	2.23	2.35	2.10	2.32	1.84	2.14	2.03	2.19	3.10	3.13	3.75	3.84
August	1.97	2.41	1.85	2.35	2.61	2.17	1.84	2.24	2.69	3.66	3.47	4.00
September	1.95	2.54	1.85	2.47	1.77	2.29	1.81	2.38	2.66	3.53	3.38	4.08
October	1.90	2.57	1.79	2.15	1.75	2.25	1.74	2.27	2.66	3.38	3.40	4.19
November	1.77	1.99	1.73	1.89	1.66	1.88	1.67	1.82	2.48	3.02	3.50	3.66
December	1.89	1.99	1.84	1.83	1.75	1.78	1.75	1.77	2.46	2.78	3.50	3.47

Note: There was no collection for column no. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12 before 1976.

XXI. PRICES

21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura (Contd.)

Years/Months	FOOD GRAINS AND ITS PRODUCTS		Sagoo, Superior or quality	PULSES			EDIBLE OILS		OTHER FOOD ARTICLES		
	Wheat (Atta) Control	Open market		Arhar, Spl- without husk	Moog, Split Medium with out husk	Mosur, whole, large without husk	Gram, Split Medium without husk	Mustard oil, Loose pure.	Vanaspathi, vegetable Ghee, Loose	Ghee, local pure cow's	Egg, Fresh, Medium ducks 4 Nos
	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Litre)	Kg.	Kg.	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1969		0.96		1.59	1.75	1.58	1.56	4.70	6.25	19.93	1.02
1970		1.02		1.65	1.78	1.50	1.65	5.55	7.01	20.28	1.05
1971		1.21		1.99	2.09	1.82	1.75	6.02	7.82	21.44	1.18
1972		1.21		2.23	2.50	2.25	1.89	6.00	7.42	22.50	1.22
1973		1.34		2.71	3.34	2.38	2.40	7.50	9.38	24.09	1.25
1974		1.73		3.15	3.37	2.90	3.24	10.74	12.81	28.39	1.36
1975		1.96		3.28	3.42	2.77	3.16	7.84	11.95	33.35	1.46
1976	1.49	1.75	2.72	2.60	2.69	2.38	2.50	7.04	9.41	34.03	1.49
1977	1.47	1.70	3.35	3.28	3.33	3.54	2.64	11.01	11.90	35.81	1.63
1978	1.51	1.65	2.82	4.37	4.38	4.32	3.56	10.80	11.63	38.08	1.80
January 1978	1.47	1.70	3.12	4.10	4.30	4.43	3.25	10.47	11.78	38.56	1.61
February	1.48	1.66	2.97	4.20	3.79	4.50	3.23	11.12	11.57	38.67	1.66
March	1.50	1.66	2.90	4.24	3.85	4.25	3.56	10.79	11.52	38.82	1.72
April	1.50	1.65	2.73	4.22	4.12	3.83	3.56	10.87	11.62	37.78	1.63
May	1.50	1.66	2.80	4.29	4.30	4.23	3.51	10.86	11.60	37.89	1.59
June	1.52	1.65	2.71	4.30	4.38	4.30	3.59	10.80	11.55	37.77	1.62
July	1.52	1.66	2.74	4.56	4.36	4.36	3.55	10.79	11.55	37.75	1.68
August	1.52	1.67	2.66	4.38	4.70	4.36	3.59	10.81	11.73	38.61	1.72
September	1.52	1.64	2.82	4.37	4.60	4.38	3.72	10.80	11.75	37.22	2.05
October	1.52	1.64	2.77	4.45	4.33	4.48	3.77	10.87	11.78	37.45	2.24
November	1.51	1.62	2.80	4.72	4.75	4.39	3.68	10.83	11.58	38.32	2.14
December	1.52	1.63	2.76	4.64	4.90	4.41	3.76	10.54	11.58	38.17	1.98

Note: There was no collection for column no. 14 and 16 before 1976.

## 21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura-(Contd.)

Years/Months	OTHER FOOD ARTICLES											
	Milk, Fresh, Pure, cow's	Cut pieces without Head Katla /Rahu	Meat, He-goat, Khasi, Fresh cut pieces	Potato, local, medium size, fresh	Onion, Imported, medium size, fresh	Banana, Champa, medium size, fresh	Sugar, Superi- or quality Control	Sugar, Superi- Open market	Gur, Akhi, solid, medium, quality	Salt, Sea-salt, crushed, white	Dry chillies, City or Patna superior or quality	Dry corri- ander, super- whole clean
	Litre	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	Dozen	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1969	1.17	6.99	5.54	0.88	1.03	0.53	-	1.90	1.49	0.30	5.40	2.22
1970	1.17	7.14	5.64	1.14	1.11	0.48	-	1.89	1.15	0.28	6.08	3.09
1971	1.43	8.18	6.40	1.19	1.31	0.58	-	2.12	1.91	0.54	5.99	2.89
1972	1.50	7.75	6.70	1.16	1.32	0.56	-	2.34	2.17	0.47	5.62	2.81
1973	1.54	10.19	7.84	1.24	1.42	0.62	-	2.15	2.26	0.42	5.08	3.08
1974	1.85	10.62	8.32	1.60	1.73	0.76	2.16	-	2.50	0.63	9.78	3.87
1975	2.01	10.62	8.10	1.36	1.74	0.74	2.16	4.99	2.88	0.48	11.00	4.38
1976	1.94	11.70	8.88	1.30	1.29	0.75	2.15	4.75	2.32	0.38	9.55	2.65
1977	2.08	12.75	9.97	1.41	1.87	0.79	2.15	4.30	2.41	0.40	10.81	5.51
1978	2.23	14.23	11.23	1.49	1.74	0.74	2.27	3.82	2.26	0.52	11.14	5.42
January 1978	2.11	12.89	10.95	1.41	2.10	0.86	2.15	5.56	2.15	0.51	11.64	6.17
February	2.22	12.67	11.25	1.08	1.80	0.82	2.15	4.39	2.15	0.49	11.28	5.87
March	2.19	13.19	11.57	1.40	1.34	0.79	2.21	4.24	2.06	0.49	10.63	5.64
April	2.24	13.16	11.43	1.22	1.26	0.74	2.26	3.83	2.04	0.43	10.46	5.50
May	2.21	14.67	10.89	1.37	1.32	0.71	2.25	3.92	2.06	0.49	10.56	5.35
June	2.22	15.24	10.80	1.45	1.38	0.68	2.30	3.94	2.04	0.50	10.76	5.38
July	2.20	14.64	10.72	1.52	1.39	0.71	2.30	3.80	2.07	0.51	10.83	5.36
August	2.25	14.69	10.84	1.53	1.47	0.72	2.30	1.99	2.18	0.52	10.94	5.38
September	2.17	15.25	11.27	1.63	1.98	0.72	2.30	3.31	2.31	0.50	10.82	5.27
October	2.33	15.26	11.23	1.90	2.10	0.70	2.20	3.37	2.49	0.58	11.45	5.21
November	2.28	15.18	11.59	1.91	2.15	0.70	N.A.	2.5	2.38	0.56	12.20	5.03
December	2.30	14.56	12.16	1.74	2.05	0.70	N.A.	2.8	3.17	0.56	12.13	4.90

Note:- There was no collection for column no. 31 before 1976.

XXI. PRICES

2172 Average retail prices in Tripura (Contd.)

Years/Months	OTHER FOOD ARTICLES			FUEL KEROSENE		Fire	Soft	Matches,	Dhu	Shari,	Shirting,
	Tumeric, Halud, Superior quality	Tea, leaf, Brokke Bond A-1 dust.	Coffee powder Nescaffecty.	Control Red variety	Open market Red variety	wood. Dry sp. lit, superior.	Coke. Cool.	Horse head, 50 stick box.	cotton, fine, unbleached power loom made 97.14mts. x 114cm.	cotton, medium, with unbleached power loom made 114cm x 97.14mts.	cotton, white, poplin, sanforized, medium 76 cm.
	(kg.)	(100g.P)	(50g.p.)	(Litre)	(Litre)	(40Kg.)	(40Kg.)	(1 Box)	(Pair)	(Pair)	(Metre)
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1969	6.19	1.09	3.33	-	0.53	3.44	-	0.09	-	-	-
1970	6.22	1.14	3.60	-	0.60	3.63	-	0.09	-	-	-
1971	4.73	1.23	3.98	-	0.66	4.22	-	0.10	-	-	-
1972	4.17	1.25	4.05	-	0.69	4.07	-	0.10	-	-	-
1973	5.02	1.30	4.26	-	0.72	4.41	-	0.10	-	-	-
1974	6.51	1.43	5.07	-	1.00	5.24	-	0.15	-	-	-
1975	5.74	1.75	5.48	1.10	-	4.79	-	0.14	-	-	-
1976	5.03	1.89	5.97	1.25	-	4.23	14.25	0.14	33.33	31.81	5.47
1977	7.95	2.15	6.54	1.29	N.A.	4.60	14.68	0.15	35.32	31.06	5.99
1978	10.56	2.14	6.66	1.31	N.A.	4.68	14.41	0.15	36.76	35.38	6.30
January - 1978	10.39	2.14	6.33	1.29	N.A.	4.60	14.80	0.15	36.00	33.10	6.31
February	10.56	2.11	6.53	1.29	N.A.	4.41	14.00	0.15	35.81	33.10	6.31
March	10.22	2.12	6.62	1.31	N.A.	4.35	14.20	0.15	35.42	33.34	6.03
April	10.05	2.15	6.69	1.31	N.A.	4.40	14.40	0.15	36.47	34.11	6.04
May	10.14	2.13	6.72	1.30	N.A.	4.51	14.40	0.15	36.04	34.14	6.03
June	10.14	2.13	6.74	1.31	N.A.	4.60	14.40	0.15	36.95	44.56	6.11
July	10.49	2.13	6.71	1.31	N.A.	4.63	14.65	0.15	35.93	34.84	6.51
August	10.87	2.13	6.69	1.31	N.A.	4.60	14.40	0.15	37.95	35.78	6.52
September	10.06	2.13	6.72	1.31	N.A.	4.76	14.40	0.15	37.54	34.32	6.44
October	11.17	2.16	6.69	1.32	N.A.	5.26	N.A.	0.16	37.61	35.28	6.50
November	11.03	2.16	6.72	1.32	N.A.	5.13	N.A.	0.17	37.61	35.03	6.39
December	11.16	2.21	6.75	1.32	N.A.	4.99	N.A.	0.15	39.63	36.94	6.47

Note :- There was no collection for column no. 40, 43, 45, 46, and 47 before 1976.



XXI. PRICES

21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura-(Contd.)

Year/Month	Coating.	Drill.	Print for	Long	Towels		Bed sh-	Blanket	Chappals		Penc
	Cotton medium quality, 69cm B.T.	Cotton medium, white, 69cm	Cotton medium, print, mill, made, 75 cm.	blouses. cloth. medium quality, white, bleached, 90 cm.	Turkis D.C.M. 68 cm x 137 cm bath towel medium quality	Gencha Handloom local.	ects. cotton handloom medium quality 90"x 54"	et. Wollen mill made, inferi- or quality 90"x 54"	Lather Gents, ordina- ry de- sign like KAMAL of Ba- ta.	Howai Superior quality adult.	
	(Meter)	(Meter)	(Meter)	(Meter)	(Pices)	(Pices)	(Pices)	(Pices)	(Pair)	(Pair)	(Pice)
	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	0.21
1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.28	-	0.21
1971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.04	-	0.22
1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.54	-	0.22
1973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.46	-	0.23
1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.91	-	0.36
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.26	-	0.41
1976	6.59	5.48	5.05	4.15	10.45	3.71	12.68	38.21	18.35	9.24	0.38
1977	7.24	6.13	5.42	4.61	10.86	4.07	14.75	52.48	17.99	9.59	0.39
1978	8.32	6.51	5.51	4.90	11.16	4.28	15.20	53.38	22.59	10.25	0.40
January - 1978	7.93	6.45	5.17	4.79	10.29	3.95	14.72	60.00	20.26	9.99	0.40
February	7.89	6.40	5.57	4.79	10.72	4.04	14.91	61.00	20.41	10.10	-
March	7.60	5.97	5.32	4.47	9.66	4.05	15.19	61.00	20.96	10.15	0.40
April	8.04	6.21	5.41	4.67	10.40	4.30	14.96	61.00	22.31	10.18	0.41
May	8.05	6.27	5.41	4.74	10.24	4.32	14.83	61.00	22.72	10.16	0.40
June	8.11	6.27	5.48	4.67	10.58	4.35	15.17	61.00	22.38	10.18	0.40
July	8.79	6.61	5.67	5.07	10.70	4.33	15.03	60.00	23.27	10.30	0.39
August	8.91	6.49	5.43	4.37	12.86	4.42	15.34	60.00	23.78	10.43	0.39
September	8.66	6.22	5.56	5.15	13.25	4.36	15.70	60.00	23.36	10.28	0.40
October	8.63	6.93	5.64	5.24	11.80	4.41	14.78	60.25	23.42	10.14	0.40
November	8.61	7.12	5.70	5.37	11.14	4.44	16.48	55.17	23.78	10.50	0.40
December	8.54	7.19	5.81	5.44	12.23	4.40	15.22	38.15	24.98	10.33	0.40

Note :- There was no collection for column no. 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, and 57 before 1970.

XXI.

21.2 Average retail prices in Tripura-(Concl'd.)

Year's/Months	Ink. Sule-Paper,		Chemicals & Drugs			Toilet		Hair Oil		Razer	Toot
	kh, blue-foolscap, black elephant, with sel-band, ves 10ml, 24, phl. ts.	Washing- soda, I.C. I. supe- rior qua- lity	Anacin	Elkosin	washing soap, Ball so- ap No. 17, Ag- 99 gms.	Toilet soap, Lux, rd size 99 gms. (Por- cake)	Pure coconut oil (lo- ose), (Litre)	Bengal Til oil 235 ml (Bottle)	Bharat ordinary 10 bla- des. (Pkt)	past (Nec Medi size	
	(Bottle)	(Kg.)	(2 tab)	(6 tab)	(Kg.)						(Per tul
	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
1969	1.11	0.50	1.08	-	-	2.58	0.70	3.15	3.96	0.60	1.33
1970	1.12	0.52	1.07	-	-	2.78	0.73	8.30	4.04	0.60	1.37
1971	1.18	0.74	1.97	-	-	2.97	0.84	9.97	4.49	0.71	1.53
1972	1.27	0.96	2.21	-	-	3.38	0.82	9.77	4.89	0.91	1.49
1973	1.27	0.92	2.09	-	-	3.29	0.84	11.88	5.00	0.93	1.67
1974	1.51	1.58	3.01	-	-	4.59	1.31	19.15	7.38	1.13	2.24
1975	1.68	1.56	2.84	-	-	5.01	1.41	14.72	3.01	1.15	2.61
1976	1.62	1.24	2.24	0.22	0.37	4.84	1.30	12.14	3.25	0.99	2.42
1977	1.69	1.15	2.18	0.25	0.95	4.62	1.35	17.03	8.55	1.05	2.52
1978	1.85	1.28	2.63	0.24	1.04	4.61	1.41	16.65	8.63	1.11	2.60
January - 1978	1.67	1.23	2.25	0.24	0.99	4.59	1.36	15.78	8.56	1.08	2.71
February "	1.68	1.25	2.33	0.24	0.99	4.56	1.37	16.95	8.67	1.08	2.71
March "	1.67	1.24	2.57	0.24	1.03	4.47	1.38	16.74	7.70	1.10	2.76
April "	1.72	1.24	2.47	0.24	1.00	4.48	1.40	16.48	8.69	1.09	2.82
May "	1.75	1.27	2.54	0.25	1.01	4.56	1.40	16.69	8.47	1.10	2.91
June "	1.84	1.27	2.57	0.25	1.00	4.50	1.42	16.75	8.68	1.09	2.47
July "	1.78	1.27	2.50	0.25	1.47	4.39	1.43	16.86	8.66	1.14	2.46
August "	1.92	1.28	2.64	0.24	3.05	5.02	1.43	16.75	8.60	1.14	2.49
September "	1.72	1.29	2.72	0.23	0.99	4.69	1.43	16.40	8.72	1.11	2.48
October "	2.03	1.29	3.00	0.23	0.99	4.57	1.44	16.53	8.72	1.14	2.48
November "	2.24	1.35	2.99	0.23	0.99	4.74	1.45	16.85	9.02	1.15	2.48
December "	2.23	1.38	3.04	0.22	0.96	4.75	1.46	17.01	9.03	1.13	2.48

Note :- There was no collection for column no. 62 and 63 before 1976. Source :-

Directorate  
Statistics

21.3 Consumers' price index number ~~1961=100~~ of Middle Class at Agartala.  
(Base:- May 1961- April 1962-100)  
(. Monthly averages or calendar months )

Years/Months	ITEMS					
	Food Beverage & Tobacco	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing & Foot wear	Miscellaneous	General Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1969	201	165	138	165	133	171
1970	198	170	156	174	137	174
1971	215	181	170	192	145	188
1972	226	177	184	206	157	198
1973	250	201	196	225	165	217
1974	295	246	208	300	206	260
1975	326	264	228	311	215	282
1976	299	253	249	319	221	273
1977	321	268	262	343	233	291
1978	331	282	283	358	236	301
1978:-						
January	323	274	278	350	234	296
February	317	286	278	350	234	293
March	320	280	278	350	233	294
April	316	277	278	357	233	292
May	326	278	278	357	236	298
June	333	278	278	357	235	301
July	342	277	287	357	237	307
August	336	281	287	357	236	305
September	351	282	287	357	237	311
October	345	289	287	361	238	309
November	343	288	287	374	237	309
December	318	291	287	374	239	298

Source:- Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation.





## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE NO. 22.1.- Information relating to printing presses, news-papers etc. is given in this table.

TABLE NO. 22.2- This table gives a list of the Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and Other Backward classes in Tripura Approved by the Government of India.

TABLE NO. 22.3- Data in respect of number of cinema house, tickets sold and collection of entertainment tax are presented in this table. Entertainment tax shown in this table include collection from all sources of entertainments.

TABLE NOS. 22.4. & 22.5 - These tables show the number of displaced persons arrived at and settled in the different Sub-Divisions in Tripura.

TABLE NO. 22.6 - This table indicates the number of displaced person settled in each Sub-Division according to 1951 census and other survey of displaced persons.

TABLE NOS. 22.7.- This table indicates the financial assistance given to the displaced persons in Tripura.

TABLE NOS. 22.8 to 22.15- Electoral statistics are presented in these six tables. The first two tables relate to the results of election for the two House of parliament and for the Tripura Territorial council of General Election 1957, the second two tables represent the results of General Election 1962 and the third two Tables relate to the results of General Election 1967. The fourth two tables relate to the results of General Election 1977 .

\*\*\*\*\*

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

22.1 Number of printing press and publication.

Years	Number of printing press	Number of News paper and periodical X
1	2	3
1968-69	34	34
1969-70	35	35
1970-71	37	N.A.
1971-72	39	N.A.
1972-73	43	42
1973-74	50	73
1974-75	57	82
1975-76	63	62
1976-77	64	N.A.
1977-78	67	N.A.

Source:- Directorate of Industries & Directorate of Information, cultural affairs & Tourism.

X Figures represent for calender year from 72 to 75. Data of periodicals for the said years not available.

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

22.2 List of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

SCHEDULED CASTES.

(1) Bagdi (2) Baiti (3) Bhuimali (4) Bhunar (5) Chamr or Muchi (6) Dandasi (7) Dhenuar (8) Dhoba (9) Dui (10) Dum (11) Ghasi (12) Gour (13) Oumar (14) Gur (15) Gorang (16) Jali-Kaibarta (17) Kahar (18) Kalindi (19) Kan (20) Kanda (21) Kanugh (22) Keot (23) Khadit (24) Kharia (25) Khoncha (26) Kooh (27) Koir (28) Kol (29) Kora (30) Kotal (31) Mahisyadas (32) Mali (33) Methor (34) Musahar (35) Namasudra (36) Patni (37) Sabar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

(1) LUSHAI (2) Mog  
(4) Chakma (5) Garo (6) Chaimal  
(7) Halam (8) Khasia (9) Bhutia  
(10) Munda including Kaur  
(11) Grang (12) Lepcha (13) Santal  
(14) Bhil (15) Tripura or Tripuri,  
or Tippera (including Lasker)  
(16) Jamatia (17) Noatia (18) Reang  
(19) Uchai

(3) Kuki, including the following  
sub-tribes :-  
(i) Balte (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya  
(iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangie  
(vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong  
(ix) Kuntai (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei  
(xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (Paitu,  
Paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhoh  
(xvii) Thaugluya



XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

22.2 List of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

- (1) Baisnab (2) Baraik (3) Bauri (4) Bedia (5) Bhuihar (6) Bhumi (7) Bind
- (8) Bhinjia (9) Dhuiya (10) Desali (11) Dasad (12) Goala (13) Gangui (14) Guri
- (15) Yogi (16) Rangh (17) Kapali (18) Kechai (19) Kurmi (20) Lodha (21) Lohar
- (22) Manipuri (23) Mushehar (24) Naiko (25) Nat and Nattadas (26) Nayak (27) Nunia
- (28) Paik (29) Pan (30) Panki (31) Pasi (32) Raighatswarre (33) Rupai (34) Turi
- (35) Barai (36) Kamal and Karmakar (37) Kumbhakar (38) Napit (39) Sutradhar
- (40) Tauti (41) Bin (42) Saddakar ~~xxx~~ (Dhuli) Baidyakar (43) Jhera (44) Gareri
- (45) Gundi (47) Bhar (48) Bhakta

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

22.3 Number of cinema houses and collection of entertainment tax.

Year	Number of cinema houses (A)	Total tickets sold for different classes.	Total entertainment tax collected (Rs).
1	2	3	4
1969	9	18,69,643	3,27,703
1970	9	19,07,343	3,13,077 (C)
1971	9	21,23,691	3,74,949
1972	10	27,40,850	5,23,169
1973	13	25,71,343 (B)	9,64,652
1974	16	29,19,965	10,91,724 (D)
1975	20	31,56,425	13,29,918
1976	20	35,20,365	15,58,832
1977	20	40,00,324	15,61,171
1978	9 (West Tripura only)	21,85,906	10,22,635

(A) Including touring halls.

(B) For six months

(C) 9 months report of North Tripura not received.

(D) 3 months report of North Tripura not received.

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

22.4 Flow of migration (Year-wise) of displaced persons

Year	Families	Persons
1	2	3
1951	6,000	23,300
1952	16,800	80,000
1953	800	3,200
1954	1,500	4,700
1955	5,100	17,500
1956	15,600	57,700
1957	1,000	3,600
1958 to 1963	Nil	Nil
1964	24,251	1,00,340
1965 (up to May)	2,419	12,573
1966	286	1,654
1967	-	12,278
1968	N.R.	N.R.
1969	N.R.	N.R.
1970	1,612	6,433
1971 (up to 25.3.71)	173	524

N.B. According to registrations in the Rehabilitation Department the registration of Displaced persons has been stopped from May, 1958 Again in 1964 registration of displaced persons has been renewed.

Source:- Rehabilitation Department.

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

2.5 Statement showing the number of displaced families settled (I) in different sub-divisions of Tripura under various Rehabilitation schemes.

Sub-divisions	RURAL		Total	Urban	Total (Rural and Urban)
	Government sponsored colony scheme	village (under type scheme)			
1	2	3	4	5	6
Amarpur	1,037	26	1,063	-	1,063
Belonia	2,905	1,304	4,209	80	4,289
Dharmanagar	2,641	1,355	3,996	205	4,201
Kailashahar	3,073	1,506	4,579	417	4,996
Kamalpur	2,300	1,481	3,781	113	3,781
Khowai	2,015	2,003	4,018	241	4,259
Sabroom	3,483	416	3,899	-	3,899
Sadar	14,150	12,819	26,969	10,029	36,998
Sonamura	2,943	1,180	4,123	130	4,123
Udaipur	1,253	857	2,110	281	2,391
Total:-	35,800	22,947	58,747	11,253	70,000

(1) Up to March, 1964.

Source:- Rehabilitation Department.

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

22.6 Statement showing the number of displaced persons in each Sub-Division of Tripura according to 1951 Census and other survey of displaced persons.

Sub-Division	1951 CENSUS			Total other Survey (latest)	INCREASE OVER 1951 CENSUS	
	Urban	Rural	Total		Number	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	-	354	354	3,000	2,646	747
Belonia	-	7,681	7,681	27,108	19,427	253
Dharmanagar	-	11,002	11,002	35,300	24,298	221
Kailashahar	-	5,275	5,275	26,095	20,820	395
Kamalpur	-	5,973	5,973	16,215	10,242	171
Knowai	-	9,809	9,809	29,764	19,955	203
Sabroom	-	2,651	2,651	9,703	7,052	266
Sadar	19,286	29,701	48,987	1,88,902	1,39,915	286
Sonamura	-	3,687	3,687	23,062	19,375	525
Udaipur	-	5,781	5,781	14,815	9,034	156
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>19,286</b>	<b>81,914</b>	<b>1,01,200</b>	<b>3,73,964</b>	<b>2,72,764</b>	<b>270</b>

Note:- According to the latest estimate about 5.28 lakh of refugees came to Tripura up to 25-3-71.

Source:- Rehabilitation Department.

## 22.7 Statement showing the financial assistance given to the displaced person's.

Years	Grant	Loan	Total
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1970-71	11,11,600	55,300	11,66,900
1971-72	9,32,100	Nil	9,32,000
1972-73	9,46,000	27,000	9,73,000
1973-74	8,80,900	4,44,000	13,24,000
1974-75	9,60,300	Nil	9,60,300
1975-76	11,80,600	13,81,600	25,62,200
1976-77	8,11,800	29,41,200	37,53,000
1977-78	6,53,200	11,100	6,64,300
1978-79	5,18,400	300	5,18,700
1979-80	6,43,500	Nil	6,43,500

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS 22.8 Elections for two houses of Parliament  
( General Election, 1957 )

Number of seats in two house of Parliament	Number of votes	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of Votes polled
		Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Two Seats (House of people )	4,32,902	5,50,338	10,508	5,60,846	64.76
	*(Votes 3,65,804)				
One Seat (Council of States)	29	29	-	29	100.00

Source:- Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

\* In House of People Constituency each voter has two votes-the constituency being two numbers.

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS      22.9 Election for Tripura Territorial Council  
( General Election, 1957 )

Sub-Divisions	Number of seats in Tripura Territorial Council	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES <del>REGISTERED</del> POLLED			Percentage of Votes polled
			Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	18,946	8,723	-	8,723	46.04
Belonia	2	25,547	15,774	6	15,780	61.78
Dharmanagar	4	54,658	31,393	-	31,393	57.43
Kailashahar	2	42,910	23,676	-	23,676	55.17
Kamalpur	2	24,112	18,443	6	18,449	76.51
Khowai	3	50,522	37,695	18	37,713	74.65
Sabroom	1	15,052	9,143	-	9,143	60.74
Sadar	10	1,42,606	99,462	55	99,517	69.78
Sonamura	2	26,523	16,806	-	16,806	63.36
Udaipur	2	32,026	20,233	12	20,245	63.21

Source:- Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Tripura



XII. MISCELLANEOUS      22.10 Election for two houses of Parliament  
(General Election 1962)

Seats in two houses of Parliament	Number of votes	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid vote to total voters
		Valid	In-Valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
LOKSABHA:					
1. Tripura West (General-One)	2,41,093	1,65,168	3,813	1,68,981	68.51
2. Tripura East (Reserved for Tribal-One)	2,39,516	1,53,917	3,707	1,57,624	64.26
3. RAJYASABHA One seat	30	28		28	93.33

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS      22.11 Election for Tripura Territorial Council  
( General Election, 1962 )

Sub-divisions	Number of seats in T.T.C.	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
			Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	20,528	9,969	437	10,406	49.78
Belonia	2	30,848	18,985	625	19,610	61.54
Dharmanagar	4	60,621	37,540	1,774	39,314	61.93
Kailashahar	2	52,113	31,479	886	32,365	60.41
Kamalpur	2	29,070	19,575	530	20,105	67.34
Khowai	3	61,174	43,191	1,001	44,192	70.60
Sabroom	1	16,510	10,648	513	11,161	64.49
Sadar	10	1,48,179	1,05,369	3,274	1,08,643	71.11
Sonamura	2	29,373	19,332	654	19,986	65.82
Udaipur	2	32,693	20,008	606	20,614	61.20
<b>TOTAL:-</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4,80,609</b>	<b>3,16,096</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>3,26,396</b>	<b>65.77</b>

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

22.12 Election for two houses of Parliament  
(General Election-1967)

Seats in two houses of parliament	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
		Valid	In-valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
LOKA SABHA:					
1. Tripura west (general) one	2,97,232	1,18,106	5,657	2,23,763	73,38
2. Tripura East (Reserved for Tribal) one	3,09,293	2,20,650	6,106	2,26,756	71,34
3. One seat	30	30		30	100

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

22.13 Election for Tripura Legislative Assembly  
(General Election, 1967 )

Sub-division	Number of Seats in Tripura Legisla- tive Assembly	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valied votes to total votes
			Valid	In-valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	33,788	20,292	1,011	21,303	60.05
Belonia	2	44,844	32,674	1,063	33,737	72.86
Dharmanagar	4	68,811	46,799	1,806	48,605	68.01
Kailashahar	2	40,723	29,895	877	30,772	73.41
Kamalpur	2	47,135	30,815	1,199	32,014	65.38
Khowai	3	73,191	58,750	1,822	60,572	80.27
Sabroom	1	22,618	16,642	900	17,542	73.58
Sadar	10	2,05,929	1,47,918	5,933	1,53,851	71.82
Sonamura	2	30,130	23,929	983	24,912	79.41
Udaipur	2	39,356	27,878	1,045	28,923	70.83
<b>Total (Tripura) :-</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6,06,525</b>	<b>4,35,592</b>	<b>16,639</b>	<b>4,52,231</b>	<b>71.82</b>

Source:- Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

22.14 Election for two houses of Parliament.  
( General Election-1977)

Seats in two houses of parliament	Number of votes	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of valid votes to total voters
		Valid	In-valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
LOKA SABHA :					
1. Tripura West (General) one	4,30,943	3,07,124	8,618	3,15,742	71.26%
2. Tripura East: (Reserved for Tri- pal) one	4,35,113	2,81,066	10,025	2,91,091	64.59%
3. One Seat : (Rajyasabha)	60	58	2	60	96.66%

NIEPA DC



D00626